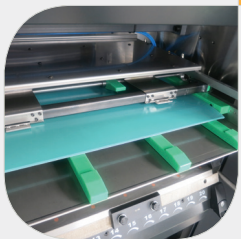


# South Asian Newspaper Directory 2015 - 2017



# ...New Magnum Compact



Combining compact inker modules with powerful automation and agility features, the Goss Magnum Compact press introduces advantages never before available in the single-width sector. The result is a versatile, cost-effective option for newspaper, semi-commercial and book production, including multi-product business models and ultra short run lengths.

**GOSS**

Goss International Singapore Pte Ltd  
2 Toh Tuck Link, #05- 01, Singapore 596225  
Contact: Derek Low  
PHONE: +65-6462 4833  
FAX: +65-6462 4877  
derek.low@gossinternational.com  
www.gossinternational.com

 ...see things differently

<b>Content</b>	Page
<b>Preface</b> .....	4
<b>Newspaper Section</b> .....	7 to 116
▪ Afghanistan .....	7
▪ Bangladesh .....	9
▪ Bhutan .....	15
▪ India .....	17
▪ Maldives .....	101
▪ Nepal .....	103
▪ Pakistan .....	107
▪ Sri Lanka .....	111
<b>Supplier Section</b> .....	119 to 137
▪ Publishing Systems .....	120
▪ Pre-Press .....	125
▪ Press .....	128
▪ Press Consumables .....	133
▪ Postpress .....	136

The news publishing industry in South Asia has undergone a sea change since the first edition of the South Asian Newspaper Directory published in 2011.

According to the 2014 annual report of Registrar of Newspapers for India (RNI), the total circulation of registered publications increased by about 37%. And Zenith Optimedia estimates 28 percent growth in advertising expenditure (in newspapers and magazines together) in India during this period. The similar trend in circulation can also be found in other South Asian countries where newspapers continue to grow.

A look at the past three editions of the South Asian Newspaper Directory show significant trends.

- Newspaper publishers continue to increase the number of editions and printing centres.
- Many publishers have opted for double-width presses, a new trend particularly among the local language / regional newspapers.
- There is increasing use of automation and new workflow systems, with many opting for new production, page planning and editorial systems.

All these trends closely relate to the report of RNI and Zenith Optimedia, as newspapers update their technology to support their growing business.

This edition of the directory has several updates to its credit:

- First the number of newspapers included in the directory has increased as 160 across South Asia are profiled in this edition
- The number of newspapers which shared the detailed profile – press, pre-press and post-press employed in their organization also has increased. This makes for a very good source to research the data, which WAN-IFRA intends to do, and highlights emerging trends about our news publishing industry.
- In the supplier listing, it's interesting to see the increase in publishing system providers.

We thank all the publishers and suppliers for sharing this valuable data.

We hope our efforts in the form of this publication will be useful and serve as a reference guide for the industry. We will continue to update the data online until the next edition comes out in 2017.

The online edition is available at [www.wan-ifra.org/southasia](http://www.wan-ifra.org/southasia).

Happy reading.



Frankfurt - Paris - Chennai - Singapore  
[www.wan-ifra.org](http://www.wan-ifra.org)

### South Asian Newspaper Directory 2015 - 2017

Publisher: **WAN-IFRA South Asia Pvt. Ltd.**  
Managing Director: **Magdoom Mohamed**  
Data Research: **Anand Srinivasan, Meenakshi Selvarajan, Mohanappriya Kannaiyan, Sabatin Kingsly**  
Advertising: **Vijayalakshmi Murali**

South Asian Newspaper Directory 2015 - 2017  
is published and distributed by:  
WAN-IFRA South Asia Pvt. Ltd.  
54 KB Dasan Road, Teynampet  
Chennai 600018, India  
Tel: +91 44 4211 0640, [infoindia@wan-ifra.org](mailto:infoindia@wan-ifra.org)

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in whole or in part without the written permission of WAN-IFRA South Asia. Every care is taken in compiling the contents of this directory but the publisher assumes no responsibility for the effect arising therefrom. All data and information are accepted in good faith as being correct at the time of collection. Kindly inform the publisher should you come across any inadvertent error.

# 360 Digital strategy

When software is designed to boost your business

**Synergy 360** in Advertising, PrintWebMobile Publishing, Audience

Management of cross-media campaigns and packs from a single order – Mobile sales with tablets – Customised strategy in AR / QR codes – Production of multimedia originals – Cross media creation and preparation of editorial products – Monetisation of the web and digital platforms – eCommerce – Mobile journalism – Management of traditional and digital subscriptions – Circulation – Analysis and segmentation of audiences...

"Synergy 360" means profits at the new digital era.

 **protecmedia**

Software & Services  
for media companies



[www.protecmedia.com](http://www.protecmedia.com)

# Manage Complexity. Collaborate Efficiently.

vjoon K4 is the ideal unified publishing platform for creative and editorial teams to manage their digital content and publish for Print, Tablet, Mobile or Web.

[www.vjoon.com](http://www.vjoon.com)  
follow @vjoon



**List of Newspapers**

Afghanistan Group of Newspapers .....	8
Afghanistan Times .....	8
The Kabul Times .....	8
Pajhwok Afghan News .....	8
Tatobay .....	8

## Afghanistan Group of Newspapers

### Main address

V 137, Street 6, Phase 4  
Shahrak Omeed Sabz, Kabul, Afghanistan  
Tel: +93 799 005 019

### Management

*Editor-in-chief:* Dr. Hussain Yasa

### Publications

#### 1. Daily Outlook Afghanistan

*Publication language:* English  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Website:* www.outlookafghanistan.net  
*Distribution range:* International  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Published since:* 2004

#### 2. Daily Afghanistan

*Publication language:* Dari & Pashto  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Website:* www.dailyafghanistan.com  
*Distribution range:* International  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Published since:* 2006

## Afghanistan Times

### Main address

Kabul, Afghanistan

*Year founded:* 2005

*Company internet address:* www.afghanistantimes.af

### Management

*Editor-in-chief:* Mr. Abdul Saboor Sareer  
*News Editor:* Mr. Roohul Amin  
*Marketing Manager:* Mr. Mohammad Parwiz

### Publications

#### 1. Afghanistan Times

*Publication language:* English  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Format:* Broadsheet

## The Kabul Times

### Main address

The Kabul times daily  
2nd Macroryan, Printing press building  
Second floor, Kabul, Afghanistan  
Tel: +93 20 2201675

*Year founded:* 1962

### Publications

#### 1. The Kabul Times

*Publication language:* English  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Distribution range:* National

## Pajhwok Afghan News

### Main address

Hs. 130/138, St.8, Moy Mubarak bus stand  
Taimani, Kabul, Afghanistan  
Tel: +93 0 796 129 669

*Year founded:* 2003

*Company internet address:* www.pajhwok.com

*Publishing activities:* Online news

*Publishing language:* English, Pashto & Dari

## Tatobay

### Main address

Kabul, Afghanistan

*Year founded:* 2006

*Website:* www.tatobaynews.com

### Publications

#### 1. Tatobay

*Publication language:* Pashto  
*Frequency:* Weekly  
*Distribution range:* National



**List of Newspapers**

Amader Shomoy .....	10
Bangladesh News 24 Hours Ltd. ....	10
Dainik Azadi .....	10
Dainik Ittefaq .....	10
Dainik Manab Zamin .....	10
Dhaka Tribune .....	11
Drik Picture Library .....	11
East West Media Group .....	11
New Age .....	11
The Daily Amardesh .....	11
The Daily Inqilab .....	12
The Daily Jugantor .....	12
The Daily Naya Diganta .....	12
The Daily Prothom Alo .....	12
The Daily Samakal .....	12
The Daily Star .....	13
The Financial Express .....	13
The Independent .....	13
The News Today .....	13
Transcraft Ltd. ....	14

## Amader Shomoy

### Main address

118-121, Tejgaon I/A, Dhaka  
Dhaka 1208, Bangladesh

*Year founded:* 2003

*Company internet address:* www.dainikamadershomoy.com

*Publishing activities:* Newspapers

### Management

*Editor:* Mr. Mohammad Golam Sarwar

*Chief Advisor:* Mr. Mohammad Mohsin

### Publications

#### 1. Amader Shomoy

*Publication Language:* Bengali

*Frequency:* Daily

*Circulation:* 1,77,000

*Format:* Broadsheet

## Bangladesh News 24 Hours Ltd.

### Main address

17 Mohakhali C/A  
Red Crescent Concord Tower, 17th floor  
Dhaka 1212, Bangladesh  
Tel: +880 2 8817131, 8817161  
Fax: +880 2 8817141

*Year founded:* 2005

*Website:* www.bdnews24.com

*Publishing activities:* Online news

*Publishing language:* English & Bengali

### Management

*Chief Editor and Managing Director:* Mr. Toufique Imrose Khalidi

*Editor-in-Chief:* Mr. Toufique Imrose Khalidi

*Editor - Emeritus:* Mr. Aladin

*Senior Editor:* Mr. Amnullah Kabir

*Senior Editor and India Correspondent:* Mr. Subir Bhaumik

*Editor, arts.bdnews24.com:* Mr. Mohammad Nurul Huda

*Consulting Editor:* Afsan Chowdhury

## Dainik Azadi

### Main address

9, C.D.A C/A, Momin Road  
Chittagong - 4000, Bangladesh  
Tel: +88 31 623292 . Fax: +88 31 612381

*Company internet address:* www.dainikazadi.org

*Publishing activities:* Newspapers, Internet

### Management

*Managing Editor:* Mr. Wahid Malek

*Editor:* Mr. Abdul Malek

### Publications

#### 1. Dainik Azadi

*Publication Language:* Bengali

*Website:* www.edainikazadi.net

*Frequency:* Daily

*Format:* Broadsheet

## Dainik Ittefaq

### Main address

40, Karwan Bazar, Dhaka 1215  
Bangladesh  
Tel: +880 2 7122660 . Fax: +880 2 8189017-8

### Published by

New Nation muhibula Ahsan printing press  
Kazlarper Demra, Dhaka 1232

*Year founded:* 1953

### Management

*Managing Director:* Mr. Anwar Hossain Manju

*Acting Editor:* Ms. Tasmima Hossain

*Advisory Editor:* Mr. Habibur Rahman Milon.

### Publications

#### 1. Dainik Ittefaq

*Publication Language:* Bengali

*Frequency:* Daily

*Circulation:* 1,94,000

*Format:* Broadsheet

## Dainik Manab Zamin

### Main address

Daily Manab Zamin  
40 Zenith Tower, Kawran Bazar  
Dhaka, Bangladesh  
*and*  
Media Printers 149-150  
Tejgaon Industrial Area, Dhaka 1208  
Tel: +880 2 8189160-63 . Fax: +880 2 8128313

*Year founded:* 1997

### Management

*Chief Editor:* Mr. Matiur Rahman Chowdhury

*Publisher:* Mrs. Mahbuba Chowdhury

**Publications****1. Dainik Manab Zamin**

*Publication Language:* Bengali

*Website:* www.mzamin.com

*Frequency:* Daily

*Format:* Tabloid

**Dhaka Tribune****Main address**

FR Tower, 8/C Panthapath

Shukrabad, Dhaka 1207

Tel: +880 2 9132093-94

**Management**

*Editor:* Mr. Zafar Sobhan

**Publication****1. Dhaka Tribune**

*Publication language:* English

*Website:* www.dhakatribune.com

*Frequency:* Daily

*Format:* Tabloid

**Drik Picture Library****Main Address**

House 58, Road 15A (New)

Dhanmondi Residential Area, Dhaka 1209, Bangladesh

Tel: +880 2 8141817 . Fax: +880 2 9115044

**Management:**

*Managing Director:* Mr. Shahidul Alam

*Chief Executive Officer:* Mr. Saiful Islam

**Services**

Drik images, Photography, Gallery and Event management,

E-Library, Audio visuals

**East West Media Group****Main address**

371/A, Block-D, Bashundhara R/A

Baridhara, Dhaka 1229, Bangladesh

Tel: +880 2 8402361-3 . Fax: +880 2 8402364

**Management:**

*Executive Editor - Kaler Kantho:* Mr. Syed Mesbah Uddin

*Editor - Kaler Kantho:* Mr. Imdadul Haque Milan

*Editor - Bangladesh Pratidin:* Mr. Naeem Nizam

*Acting Editor - The Daily Sun:* Mr. MD. Jamilur Rahman

**Publications****1. Bangladesh Pratidin**

*Publication language:* Bengali

*Website:* www.bd-pratidin.com

*Frequency:* Daily

*Format:* Broadsheet

*Circulation:* 5,53,000

**2. Kaler Kantho**

*Publishing Language:* Bengali

*Website:* www.kalerkantho.com

*Frequency:* Daily

*Circulation:* 2,50,000

*Format:* Broadsheet

**3. The Daily Sun**

*Publication Language:* English

*Website:* www.daily-sun.com

*Frequency:* Daily

**4. Banglanews24**

*Company internet address:* www.banglanews24.com

*Publishing activities:* Online news

*Publication language:* English & Bangla

**New Age****Main address**

Medai New Age Ltd.

30, Tejgaon Industrial Area, Dhaka 1208, Bangladesh

Tel: +880 2 8170450-56 . Fax: +880 2 8170457

**Management**

*Publisher & Chairman of the Editorial Board:*

Mr. A.S.M. Shahidullah Khan

*Managing Editor:* Mr. Sohel Manzur

*Editor:* Mr. Nurul Kabir

**Publications****1. New Age**

*Publication Language:* English

*Frequency:* Daily

*Format:* Broadsheet

*Website:* www.newagebd.com

**The Daily Amardesh****Main address**

446/C and 446/D, Tejgaon Industrial Area

Dhaka 1208

Tel: +880 2 8159575 . Fax: +880 2 8159581

*Year founded:* 1993

## Management

*Acting Editor:* Mr. Rahman

*Publisher:* Mr. Alhaj Md Hashmat Ali

## Publications

### 1. Amardesh

*Publication Language:* Bengali

*Website:* www.dailyamardesh.com

*Frequency:* Daily

*Format:* Broadsheet

## The Daily Inqilab

### Main address

Inquilab enterprise and Publications Ltd.  
21, RK Mission Road, Dhaka 1203

### Management

*Editor:* Mr. AMM Bahauddin

## Publications

### 1. The Daily Inqilab

*Publication Language:* Bengali

*Website:* www.dailyinqilab.com

*Frequency:* Daily

*Circulation:* 1,25,000

*Format:* Broadsheet

## The Daily Jugantor

### Main address

12/7 North Kamalapur  
Dhaka 1217, Bangladesh  
Tel: +880 2 7194701-5 . Fax: +880 2 7193940

### Management

*Publisher:* Ms. Salma Islam

*Executive Editor:* Mr. Saiful Alam

*News Editor:* Mr. Mahmud Anwar Hossain

*Deputy Editor:* Mr. Rafiqul Islam Ratan

## Publications

### 1. The Daily Jugantor

*Publication Language:* Bengali

*Website:* www.Jugantor.com

*Frequency:* Daily

*Circulation:* 2,21,000

*Format:* Broadsheet

## The Daily Naya Diganta

### Main address

167/2-E, Inner Circular Road (Eden Complex)  
Motijheel, Dhaka 1000, Bangladesh  
Tel: +880 2 7191019

*Year founded:* 2004

### Management

*Publisher:* Mr. Shamsul Huda

*Editor:* Mr. Alamgir Mohiuddin

## Publications

### 1. Daily Naya Diganta

*Publishing Language:* Bengali

*Website:* www.dailynayadiganta.com

*Frequency:* Daily

*Format:* Broadsheet

## The Daily Prothom Alo

### Main address

CA Bhaban, 100 Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue  
Karwan Bazar, Dhaka  
Tel: +880 2 8180078-81

### Management

*Editor & Publisher:* Mr. Matiur Rahman

*Managing Editor:* Mr. Sajjad Sharif

*Chief News Editor:* Mr. Lazzat Enab Mahsi

*News Editor:* Mr. Selim Khan

*Consulting Editor:* Mr. Kamal Ahmed

*Chief Business Officer:* Mr. Tanvir Ahmad

## Publication

### 1. The Daily Prothom Alo

*Publication language:* Bangla

*Website:* www.prothom-alo.com

*Published since:* 1998

*Distribution range:* National

*Circulation:* 5,00,000

*Frequency:* Daily

## The Daily Samakal

### Main address

136, Tejgaon Industrial Area  
Dhaka 1208

*Year founded:* 2005

*Name of Parent company:* Times Media Ltd.

**Management**

*Publisher:* Mr. A. K. Azad

*Editor:* Mr. Golam Sarwar

**Publications****1. Daily Samakal**

*Publication Language:* Bengali

*Frequency:* Daily

*Circulation:* 1,64,000

*Format:* Broadsheet

*Website:* www.samakal.net

## The Daily Star

**Main address**

64 - 65, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue

Dhaka 1215

*Year founded:* 1991

**Management**

*Editor:* Mr. Mahfuz Anam

*Deputy Editor:* Mr. Inam Ahmed

*News Editor:* Mr. Reaz Ahmad

*Editor - Special Supplements:* Mr. Shahnoor Wahid

*General Manager - Production and Events:*

Mr. Selim S. H. Chowdhury

*General Manager - Advertisement:* Mr. Sher Ali

*General Manager - Accounts and Finance & Company Secretary:*

Mr. Mizanur Rahman

**Publications****1. The Daily Star**

*Publication Language:* English

*Frequency:* Daily

*Format:* Broadsheet

*Website:* www.thedailystar.net

*Distribution range:* National

*Circulation:* 41,150

*Frequency:* Daily

## The Financial Express

**Main address**

Tropicana Tower (4th floor), 45, Topkhana Road

GPO Box: 2526, Dhaka 1000

Tel: +880 2 9553550 . Fax : +880 2 9567049

*Company internet address:* www.thefinancialexpress-bd.com

*Publishing activities:* Newspapers

*Member of Corporation / Publishing group:*

International Publications Limited

**Management**

*Editor:* Mr. Moazzem Hossain

*Executive Editor & News Editor:* Mr. Shahiduzzaman Khan

*Executive Director:* Mr. M.A Momen

*Joint Editor:* Mr. Shamsul Huq Zahid

**Publications****1. The Financial Express**

*Publishing Language:* English

*Frequency:* Daily

*Format:* Broadsheet

**Printed at**

City Publishing House Ltd.

1 RK Mission Road, Dhaka 1000

## The Independent

**Main address**

Beximco Media Complex, 149-150

Tejgaon I/A, Dhaka 1208, Bangladesh

Tel: +880 2 8879090 . Fax: +880 2 8879088

**Management**

*Directing Editor:* Mr. M. Shamsur Rahman

*Executive Editor:* Mr. Shamim Abdullah Zahedy

*Online Editor:* Mr. Golam Tahaboor

**Publications****1. The Independent**

*Publishing Language:* English

*Website:* www.theindependentbd.com

*Frequency:* Daily

*Format:* Broadsheet

**Printer's Address:**

Media Printers, 149 - 150

Tejgaon Industrial Area, Dhaka 1215

## The News Today

**Main address**

Shah Ali Tower (3rd Floor)

33, Karwan Bazar, Dhaka 1215

Tel: +880 2 9111395

**Management**

*Editor & Publisher:* Mr. Reazuddin Ahmed

**Publications****1. The News Today**

*Publishing Language:* English

*Frequency:* Daily

*Format:* Broadsheet

*Website:* [www.newstoday.com.bd](http://www.newstoday.com.bd)

**Printer's Address:**

National Printing press from 167  
Inner Circular Road (Arambagh) Eden Complex  
Motijheel, Dhaka 1000

## Transcom Ltd.

**Main address**

229 Tejgaon Industrial Area  
Dhaka 1208, Bangladesh  
Tel: +880 2 988 2271, 988 1840  
*Website:* [www.transcombd.com](http://www.transcombd.com)

*Year founded:* 1998

*Number of employees:* 260 (2012)

*Publishing activities:* Magazines, Newspapers

**Management**

*Executive Director & Head of HR:* Mr. Jalaluddin Akand

**Printers of:**

The Daily Star and The Daily Prothom Alo

**List of Newspapers**

Bhutan Observer ..... 16  
Kuensel Corporation ..... 16

## Bhutan Observer

**Main address**

P. O. Box 1112, Norzin Lam  
Thimphu, Bhutan  
Tel: +975 2 334891-93  
Fax: +975 2 327981

*Year founded:* 2006

*Company internet address:* bhutanobserver.bt

**Management**

*Managing Director:* Mr. Tenzin Wangdi Wangdi

**Publications****1. Bhutan Observer**

*Publication language:* English & Dzongkha

*Published since:* 2006

*Distribution range:* National

## Kuensel Corporation

**Main address**

Thimphu, Bhutan  
Tel: +975 2 323043

*Year founded:* 1967

*Company internet address:* www.kuenselonline.com

**Management**

*Managing Editor:* Mr. Ugyen Penjor

*Editor - Dzongkha language:* Mr. Rinzin Wangchuk

*Deputy Editor:* Mr. Chenchho Wangdi

**Publications****1. Kuensel**

*Publication language:* English & Dzongkha

*Distribution range:* National



**List of Newspapers**

Aaj Ka Anand Papers Ltd. ....	19	Malar Publications Ltd. ....	63
Aaj Samaj .....	19	Malayala Manorama Company Ltd. ....	63
Aajkaal Publishers Pvt. Ltd. ....	20	Mangalam Publications (I) Pvt. Ltd. ....	66
Aamoda Publications Pvt. Ltd. ....	20	Manipal Media Network Ltd. ....	67
ABP Pvt. Ltd. ....	21	Metropolitan Media Company Ltd. ....	69
Adhikar .....	23	Naidunia .....	69
Afternoon Despatch & Courier .....	23	Nava Bharat, Bhopal .....	69
AGA Publications Pvt. Ltd. ....	23	Nava Bharat, Nagpur .....	69
AJ .....	23	Nava Bharat Press, Raipur .....	70
Amar Ujala Publications .....	24	Navajat Printers and Media Pvt.Ltd. ....	70
Andhraprabha Publications Ltd. ....	25	Navajyoti Printing press Pvt. Ltd. ....	70
Ashirbad Prakashan Pvt. Ltd. ....	25	Navhind Times .....	71
Asomiya Pratidin .....	25	Neutral Publishing House Ltd. ....	71
Bartaman Pvt. Ltd. ....	26	Nishpaksh Samachar Jyoti .....	72
Bennett, Coleman & Company Ltd. ....	26	Nyayadheesh .....	73
Bombay Samachar Ltd. ....	30	Prakarak Prakashan Pvt. Ltd. ....	73
Business Standard Ltd. ....	30	Peoples Group .....	73
Charhdikala Printing Press Pvt. Ltd. ....	31	Pioneer Book Co. Pvt. Ltd. ....	73
Chitralkha .....	31	Prabodhan Prakashan .....	74
CMYK Printech Ltd. ....	31	Pragativadi .....	75
Cyber Media (India) Ltd. ....	32	Prajasakti .....	75
Daily Excelsior .....	32	Pratidin Prakashani Pvt. Ltd. ....	76
Daily Hindi Milap .....	33	Pudhari .....	77
Daily Milap Pvt. Ltd. ....	33	Raj events and Entertainment Pvt. Ltd. ....	77
Dainik Lokmat .....	33	Rajasthan Patrika Pvt. Ltd. ....	77
Dainik Rashtradoot .....	33	Rashtra Deepika Ltd. ....	78
Dainik Sambad .....	34	Rashtradoot .....	79
DB Corp Ltd. ....	34	Sadhu Singh Hamdard Trust .....	79
Deccan Chronicle Holdings Ltd. ....	38	Sakaal Media Group .....	79
Delhi Press Patra Prakashan Ltd. ....	39	Sambhaav Media Ltd. ....	81
Deshabhimani Publications .....	39	Sangsthaan Prakashan Pvt. Ltd. ....	81
Diligent Media Corporation Ltd. ....	40	Sanmarg Pvt. Ltd. ....	82
Dinakaran .....	41	State Times .....	83
Dinamalar .....	41	Suprabhaatham Daily .....	83
Eastern Media Ltd. ....	42	Swadesh .....	83
Express Publications (Madurai) Ltd. ....	43	Swarnakshar Prakasani Pvt. Ltd. ....	84
Gomantak Pvt. Ltd. ....	45	Tarun Bharat .....	84
Haribhoomi Communications Pvt. Ltd. ....	45	Tej Bandhu Group .....	85
Herald Publications .....	45	Telangana Publications Pvt. Ltd. ....	85
HT Media Ltd. ....	45	The Daily Thanthi .....	85
Ideal Publications Trust .....	49	The Hind Samachar Ltd. ....	86
Indian National Press (Bombay) .....	50	The Hitavada .....	86
Jagati Publications .....	50	The Indian Express Ltd. ....	86
Jagran Prakashan Ltd. ....	51	The Mathrubhumi Printing & Publishing Co. Ltd. ....	87
Janmabhoomi Group of Newspapers .....	52	The Printers (Mysore) Pvt. Ltd. ....	89
Kala Kaumudi Publications Pvt. Ltd. ....	53	The Samaja .....	91
Kashmir Times .....	53	The Sandesh Ltd. ....	91
Kasturi & Sons Ltd. ....	54	The Siasat Daily .....	92
Kerala Kaumudi .....	58	The Statesman Ltd. ....	92
Kumudam Publications Pvt. Ltd. ....	58	The Tribune Trust .....	93
Living Media India Ltd. ....	58	Ushodaya Publications .....	95
Lok Prakashan Ltd. ....	60	Vasan Publications Pvt. Ltd. ....	98
Lokmat Media Pvt. Ltd. ....	60	Vidarbha Publications Pvt. Ltd. ....	98
Magna Publishing Co. Ltd. ....	62	VRL Media Ltd. ....	99



## Aaj Ka Anand Papers Ltd.

### Main address

Aaj ka Anand Building  
365/6, Shivaji Nagar, Pune 411005  
Tel: +91 20 2553 4888 . Fax: +91 20 2553 3224

Year founded: 1979

Member of the following association: Indian Newspaper Society

### Management

Printer and Publisher, Chairman and Chief Editor:

Mr. Shyam Agarwal

Managing Editor: Mr. Anand Agarwal

### Publications

#### 1. Aaj ka Anand

Publication language: Hindi

Frequency: Daily

Circulation: 4,50,693 CA certificate 2012-13

#### 2. Sandhyanand

Publication language: Marathi

Frequency: Daily

Circulation: 4,79,009 CA certificate 2012-13

Product size (Width x Height): 546 x 340 mm

## Aaj Samaj

### Main address

B 116, Okhla Phase I  
Delhi 110020

Year founded: 2007

Member of the following associations and organisations:

Indian Newspaper Society

### Management

Executive Director: Mr. Rakesh Sharma

Printer & Publisher: Mr. Sumith Kumar

Chief Editor: Mr. Ajay Shukla

News Editor: Mr. Ajay Shukla

General Manager - Advertising: Mr. Satish Tehlan

General Manager - Circulation: Mr. Arvind Kumar

### Publications

#### 1. Aaj Samaj

Publication Language: Hindi

Website: www.aajsamaj.com

Frequency: Daily

Circulation: 6,23,151 ABC certificate Jan to June 2013



Setting the standard for quality,  
consistency and performance.



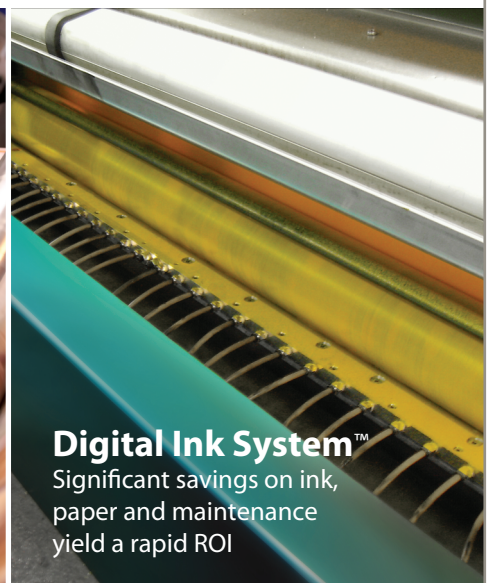
### MultiCam®

The world's best-selling  
register camera, with over  
10,000 cameras built



### AccuCam™

Advanced image-based  
spectral technology



### Digital Ink System™

Significant savings on ink,  
paper and maintenance  
yield a rapid ROI

**We can help you brighten your future.  
Let us show you how.**



QuadTech, Inc.

P: +91 79 2642 1863

E: [indiasales@quadtechworld.com](mailto:indiasales@quadtechworld.com)

[www.quadtechworld.com](http://www.quadtechworld.com)

## Aajkaal Publishers Pvt. Ltd.

### Main address

BP 7, Sector V, Salt Lake, Kolkata 700091  
Tel: +91 33 3011 0800  
Fax: +91 33 2367 5502, 2367 5503, 2367 5506

Year founded: 1981

Company internet address: [www.aajkaal.net](http://www.aajkaal.net)

### Management

Editor and Managing Director: Mr. Ashoke Dasgupta

Printer and Publisher: Mr. Jyoti Prakashan Khan

Director: Mr. Suranjit Sengupta

General Manager - Marketing: Mr. Pradip Dasgupta

General Manager - Administration and Finance:

Mr. Debabrata Mukherjee

Senior Commercial Manager: Mr. Arpan Chatterjee

### Publications

#### 1. AajKaal

Publication language: Bengali

Published since: 1981

Distribution range: Regional

Circulation (weekdays): 1,87,274 ABC Jan - June 2014

Format: Broadsheet

Image area (Width x Height): 330 x 510 mm

## Aamoda Publications Pvt. Ltd.

### Main address

Andhra Jyothi Buildings  
Plot No: 76, HUDA Heights  
Ashwani Layout, Road No:70  
Journalist Colony, Jubilee Hills  
Hyderabad 500033, India  
Tel: +91 40 2355 8233/ 44/ 55/ 66/ 77, 2333 4000  
Fax: +91 40 2355 8433

Year founded: 1961

Company internet address: [www.andhrajyothy.com](http://www.andhrajyothy.com)

Member of the following associations and organisations:  
Indian Newspaper Society

### Management

Managing Director: Mr. V. Radhakrishna

Printer and Publisher: Mr. Koganti Venkata Sashagiri Rao

Editor: Mr. K. Srinivas

News editor: Mrs. V. Vasantha Lakshmi

Internet Editor: Mr. Jagan

Director - Circulation: Mr. T. Ramakrishna Rao

Director - Finance: Mrs. Koganti Kanaka Durga

GM - Finance: Mr. G. Sirish Kumar

DGM - Advertising: Mr. N. Srinivas



The adaptive work flow solution for ad production

### Are you a newspaper or a company producing ads?

- Do you want to stream up your ad production?
- Do you want to produce ads for several clients?
- Do you want to handle the review procedures with the advertisers?
- Do you want to let your workers work at different locations?
- Do you want to run preflight checks for the imported design data?
- Do you want to let your employees see their GUI in their native language?
- Do you want to handle correction issues effectively within the workflow?
- Do you want to integrate the commercial ad recorders into your processes?
- Do you want to get the advertisers data automatically into your system?
- Do you want to store your production data within your own storage system?
- Do you work time controlled?
- Do you want user mobile order cases , to save time?
- Do you want to create different file formats on the fly?
- Do you want to exchange messages through your workflow system?

If you answer at least one of these questions with a 'YES', you should run this system.

[www.flowcontrol.org](http://www.flowcontrol.org)

Email: [info@flowcontrol.org](mailto:info@flowcontrol.org)

Mobile: +49 173 3294373



**Publications****1. Andhrajyothi***Publishing Language:* Telugu*Website:* www.andhrajyothi.com*Distribution range:* Regional*Frequency:* Daily*Circulation:* 5,21,020 ABC Certificate Jan - June 2013**Printing Centre address**

Aamoda Press, H.No.5-9-287/10 &amp; 11

Plot No.53 &amp; 54, Prasanth Towers, Rajeev Gandhi Nagar

Moosapet, Balanagar (Mandal)

Kukatpally Municipality, Ranga Reddy District

*Company internet address:* www.abp.in*Publishing activities:* Books, internet, magazines, newspapers**Management***Managing Director & CEO:* Mr. Dipankar Das Purkayastha*Vice President - Bengali Dailies (ABP & Ebela):*

Mr. Supriyo Sinha

*Vice President - The Telegraph:* Mr. Dhruba Mukherjee*Vice President - Advertisement Sales Dailies :*

Mr. Chandan Majumdar

*Associate Vice President - Circulation:* Mr. Suman Banerjee*Associate Vice President - HR:* Ms. Shiuli Biswas*Associate Vice President - Strategy:* Mr. Atideb Sarkar*Associate Vice President - Technical:* Mr. Snehasis Roy**ABP Pvt. Ltd.****Main address**

6, Prafulla Sarkar Street

Kolkata 700001 India

Tel: +91 33 2225 3950 . Fax: +91 33 2225 3240

*Year founded:* 1922*Number of employees:* 1900 (2014)**Publications****1. Anandabazar Patrika***Publication language:* Bengali*Website:* www.anandabazar.com*Published since:* 1922*Distribution range:* National*Frequency:* Daily*Time of issue:* Morning*Circulation (Weekdays):* 11,34,881 ABC Jan - Jun 2014*Circulation (Saturday):* 11,18,047 ABC Jan - Jun 2014*Circulation (Sunday):* 12,33,290 ABC Jan - Jun 2014

alfamedia

the  
world  
of  
content

All workflows synchronized to perfection.  
Whether print, portal or mobile:  
with solutions from alfa Media content  
on all publishing channels is  
optimally controlled – professionally, easy and efficient.

[www.alfamedia.com](http://www.alfamedia.com)

Crossmedia ■ Editorial ■ Advertising ■ Mobile ■ Sales ■ Production  
alfa Media Partner GmbH | Carl-Zeiss-Straße 27 | 63322 Rödermark | Germany  
Tel.: +49 (0) 6074 / 3104-0 | E-mail: info@alfamedia.com | www.alfamedia.com

*Product size details (Width x Height):* 350 x 533.5 mm  
*Image area (Width x Height):* 330 x 520 mm

## 2. Ebela

*Publication language:* Bengali  
*Website:* www.ebela.in  
*Published since:* 2012  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 268 x 350 mm  
*Image area (Width x Height):* 256 x 320 mm

## 3. The Telegraph

*Publication language:* English  
*Website:* www.telegraphindia.com  
*Published since:* 1982  
*Online since:* 1997  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Circulation (weekdays):* 4,84,103 ABC Jan - Jun 2014  
*Circulation (Saturday):* 4,81,396 ABC Jan - Jun 2014  
*Circulation (Sunday):* 4,99,912 ABC Jan - Jun 2014  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 350 x 533.5 mm  
*Image area (Width x Height):* 330 x 520 mm

## Publishing systems

*Editorial system:* Atex Media Command, Prestige  
*Advertising system:* Atex Media Command, Enterprise  
*Ad recording:* Yes  
*News agencies used (wire agencies):* AFP, AP, PTI, Reuters, UNI  
*Archive system:* Digital Collections, DC5  
*Ad accounting:* Atex Media Command, Integrated Accounts Receivable  
*Sales and distribution:* SAP, SAP for Sales and Distribution  
*CRM:* SAP CRM, Oracle & Oracle E Business Suite  
*Circulation system:* SAP, SAP-Sales & Distribution  
*Internet Payment Options:*  
 BillDesk, ICICI & HDFC Payment Gateways  
*Content Management System:* Atex Polopoly for Web CMS  
*Mobile/Tablet Content System:* Liferay & PhoneGap based proprietary system  
*Digital News Stand:* Rockstand for all dailies and Magzter for Fortune India, Sananda, Desh, Anandalok, Anandamela and Unishkuri

## Production management and prepress systems

*Colour management used:* Binuscan  
*Image processing software:* Agfa Intelletune and Adobe Photoshop CS-6  
*Proofing system:* Serendipity Blackmagic - hard proof and Agfa Veripress - soft proof.  
*Preflight software used:* One Vision Asura  
*Percentage of digital ads:* 100 %  
*RIPs:* Harlequin, PostScript level 3, v9  
*Consumption of plates per year:* 216,000 m<sup>2</sup> (2014)  
*Consumption of Newsprint:* 75,000 MT (2014)  
*Computer-to-Plate systems (CTP):* KRAUSE LS Jet 350, Agfa Polaris XVT, Screen N200-S4  
*CTP plates type:* Negative Photopolymer, Thermal

*CTP plates used:* Fuji NNV and TechNova VIOSTAR  
*Ink-key presetting system:* ABB, (RIP-data)  
*Consumption of inks per year:* 1,350 MT

## Presses and printing

### Location

ABP Pvt Ltd.  
 Satellite Printing (P) Ltd., Mouza - Barbaria  
 PO Jagannathpur, PS Barasat  
 Dist 24 Parganas(N) 700126

### Printing press 1: WIFAG, OF 370 S

*Printing process:* Web Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Number of printing units:* 16 towers  
*Number of folders:* 4

### Postpress system

*Conveyors:* Ferag, UTR Gripper Conveyor  
*Pasting of cards / samples:* Ferag, Memo Flag  
*Tying / Strapping machines:* Ferag, Automatic Cross Strap  
*Film-wrapping machines:* Ferag, Automatic wrapping machine  
 AVN SA 20  
*Stackers:* Ferag, Multistack  
*Bundle addressing:* Ferag  
*Single copy addressing:* Yes

### Location

ABP Pvt Ltd.  
 Satellite Printing (P) Ltd., Plot # GN 39, Sector - 5  
 Salt Lake City, Kolkata 700091, India

### Printing press 1: Goss, Universal 70

### Printing press 2: Manugraph, Hiline 45

### Printing press 3: Manugraph, M360 BK

*Printing process:* Web Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Number of printing units (Goss Universal 70):* 5 towers  
*Number of printing units (Manugraph Hiline):* 7 towers  
*Number of printing units (Manugraph M360):* 1 tower  
*Number of folders (Goss Universal 70):* 1  
*Number of folders (Manugraph Hiline):* 1  
*Number of folders (Manugraph M360):* 1

### Location

ABP Pvt Ltd.  
 Satellite Printing (P) Ltd., Ghutgoria Plot 1316  
 Borjora, Bankura, India

### Printing press 1: Manugraph, Hiline 45

### Printing process: Web Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Number of printing units:* 12  
*Number of folders:* 2

### Printing outsourced to

- Vista Print Pvt. Ltd., Paribaran Nagar, Matigara, Siliguri, Darjeeling
- Vista Print Pvt. Ltd., Banjetia, Berhampore, Dist. Murshidabad

- Neutral Publishing House Ltd. 13-B, Phase 1, Industrial Area, Adityapur, Jamshedpur
- Neutral Publishing Housing Ltd., MHI Building, Old Hazaribagh Road, Kokar, Ranchi 834001
- Janmabhumi Press Pvt. Ltd., Shed No. A1, Mini Industrial Estate Cycle Factory, Kalapahar, Guwahati
- Hindustan Media Ventures Ltd., Budhamarg, Patna 800001, PS – Kotwali, Dist – Patna
- Tilak Raj Publications Pvt. Ltd., D-2/18, Zone D, Sector A, Mancheswar Industrial Area, Bhubaneswar 751010

## Adhikar

### Main address

Lakshmi Nagar, opp. ESI Hospital Hatwara Marg  
Ajmer Road, Jaipur 302006  
Tel: +91 141 2450604  
Fax: +91 141 2450604

*Year founded:* 1956

*Member of the following associations and organisations:*  
Indian Newspaper Society

### Publications

#### 1. Adhikar

*Publication Language:* Hindi

*Frequency:* Daily

*Circulation:* 2,13,616 CA certificate 2012 - 2013

*Product size (Width x Height):* 330 x 530 mm

## Afternoon Despatch & Courier

### Main address

98, Mittal Chamber  
Nariman Point, Mumbai 400021  
Tel: +91 22 4076 8999  
Fax: +91 22 2287 3365

*Year founded:* 1985

*Member of the following associations:*  
Indian Newspaper Society

### Management

*Chairman:* Mr. Kamal Morarka

*Printer and Publisher:* Mr. Shashikant Jadhav

*Associate Editor:* Mr. Anant Rao Kanangi

*General Manager - Advertising & Marketing:* Mr. Alfred Vaz

### Publications

#### 1. Afternoon Despatch & Courier

*Publishing language:* English

*Frequency:* Daily

*Circulation:* 69,462 CA Certificate April 2012- March 2013

*Product size (Width x Height):* 250 x 320 mm

## AGA Publications Ltd.

### Main address

396, Vaartha Building  
Lower Tank Bund  
Hyderabad, 500080, India  
Tel: +91.40.6665 4999/ 2764 3994  
Fax: +91.40.2764 2512

*Year founded:* 1992

*Member of the following associations and organisations:*  
Indian Newspaper Society

### Management

*Chairman & Managing Director:* Mr. Gireesh Kumar Sanghi

*Executive Director:* Mr. Gaurav Sanghi

*Printer and Publisher:* Mr. Gireesh Kumar Sanghi

*Editor:* Mr. Damerla Sai Baba

*General Manager - Advertising:* Mr. P. Ganesh

*General Manager - Marketing:* Mr. T. Ravi Kumar

*Dy. General Manager - Circulation:* Mr. T. Ravi Kumar

### Publications

#### 1. Vaartha

*Publication language:* Telugu

*Website:* www.vaartha.com

*Frequency:* Daily

*Page size:* 560 x 350 mm

*Image area:* 530 x 330 mm

*Circulation:* 8,76,630 CA Certificate (2012 – 2013)

## AJ

### Main address

AJ Bhavan, Sant Kabir Road  
Varanasi 221001  
Tel: +91 542 2393981-85 . Fax: +91 542 2393988

*Year founded:* 1920

*Member of the following associations:*  
Indian Newspaper Society

### Management

*Managing Director & Chief Editor:* Mr. Shardul Vikram Gupta

*Printer and Publisher:* Mr. Shashi Kant Tripathi

*Director Advertisement:* Mr. R. C. Tanwar

*Group Advertisement Manager:* Mr. J. S. Roy

*Advertisement Manager:* Mr. Sanjay Kumar

*Circulation Manager:* Mr. Suresh Singh

### Publications

#### 1. AJ

*Publication Language:* Hindi

*Frequency:* Daily

*Image Area (Width x Height):* 330 mm x 510 mm

*Circulation:* 8,07,856 ABC Certificate Jan - June 2014

## Amar Ujala Publications

### Main address

C21, Sector 59  
Noida 201301, India  
Tel: +91 120 4694000  
Fax: +91 120 2587325

*Year founded:* 1948  
*Company turnover:* 750 + Crores INR (2014-2015)  
*Number of employees:* 3500 (2014-15)  
*Company internet address:* www.amarujala.com  
*Publishing activities:*  
Magazines, newspapers, competitive books  
*Member of the following associations:* WAN-IFRA

### Management

*Managing Director:* Mr. Rajul Maheshwari  
*President Marketing:* Mr. Rajeev Kental  
*AVP – IT:* Mr. Ayushman Sinha  
*AVP – Corporate Production:* Mr. Pradeep A Unny  
*AGM - Production:* Mr. Atul Goyal  
*Chief Manager Production:* Mr. Amit Arora

### Publications

#### 1. Amar Ujala

*Publication language:* Hindi  
*Published since:* 1948  
*Distribution range:* Regional  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Circulation (Weekdays & Saturday):* 2.6 million  
*Circulation (Sunday):* 2.8 million  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 343 x 546 mm  
*Image area (Width x Height):* 328 x 515 mm  
*Distribution channels:*  
Subscription: 95%, Single copy sales: 3%,  
Free: 1%, Other: 1%

#### 2. Compact

*Publication language:* Hindi  
*Distribution range:* Regional  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Circulation (Weekdays & Saturday):* 4,50,000  
*Circulation (Sunday):* 4,50,000  
*Format:* Tabloid  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 343 x 273 mm  
*Image area (Width x Height):* 328 x 255 mm  
*Distribution channels:*  
Subscription: 95%, Single copy sales: 3%,  
Free: 1%, Other: 1%

### Publishing systems

*Editorial system:* Summit Information Technologies, NewsPro  
*Advertising system:* Summit Information Technologies, AdPro  
*News agencies used (wire agencies):* PTI, NIS

*Archive system:* Summit Information Technologies, Asset Pro  
*Ad accounting:* Summit, Oracle  
*Sales and distribution:* ERP, Oracle  
*CRM:* 4C Plus  
*Digital News stands:* Google News Stand  
*Content management system:* In-house

### Production management and prepress systems

*Proofing system:* Epson ORIS, Softcopy proof  
*Copydot scanner:* UMAX  
*Preflight software used:* No  
*Percentage of digital ads:* 95%  
*RIPs:* Harlequin, PostScript level 3  
*Consumption of film per year:* 3000 m<sup>2</sup>, 1000 m<sup>2</sup> (Noida)  
*Consumption of plates per year:* 3,40,000 m<sup>2</sup>, 3,20,000 m<sup>2</sup> (Noida)  
*Film imagers (recorders):* Purup-Eskofot Dot Mate  
*Conventional plate making systems:* Proteck  
*Conventional plates used:* Positive, TechNova Vulcan  
*Computer-to-Plate systems:* Kodak Trendsetter, Screen News  
*CTP plates type:* Violet, Thermal  
*CTP plates used:* TechNova Thermostar News, Kodak Polychrome Graphics Elite  
*Video- controlled punching and bending:* No

### Presses and printing

*Company does contract printing:* Yes  
*Splice preparation system:* TPH, MEGTEC

### Location

Guru Ka Taal Sikandara Road  
Agra

A4, Phase 1  
UPSIDC Tala Nahgri ram Ghat road, Aligarh

Bamhraul GT road  
Allahabad

19 Civil Lines  
Bareilly

22, Industrial area  
Nagrota Distt Kangra, Dharamshala

SIDCO Industrial Complex  
Badi Brahmana, Jammu

No 2, C7/5  
Patel nagar Co. Area, Dehradun

Plot No 22, 49 Industrial area  
Phase 2 Panchkula, Chandigarh

14-15, Industrial Estate  
Gwalior Road, Jhansi

51 A, Kanpur Cooperative Industrial estate  
Dada nagar, Kanpur



588/1, Majhola  
Delhi Road, Moradabad

164/1, Mohkampur Delhi road  
Meerut

137, Manpur Pashchim  
Rampur Road, Haldwani, Nainital

C21 Sector 59  
Noida, New Delhi

A.L.21 Sector13  
Gorakhpur

**Printing press 1:** TPH Orient Xcel

**Printing Press 2:** TPH Xpress

**Printng Press 3:** Pressline Prima

**Printing Press 4:** Manugraph Hiline

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset and Heatset)

*Press configuration:* 4 high

*Number of printing units:* 120 color towers and 35 B/W units

*Number of folders:* 32

*Web width (mm):* 680

*Cut-off length (mm):* 546 & 533

*Printing blankets:* Day & Rollin

*Automatic register control system:* Yes, QIPC

#### Postpress systems across all locations

*Tying / Strapping machines:* Allespack, 37 systems

*Conveyors:* Technicon India, 14 systems

*Cutting/Trimming systems:* SDY, Three knife Trimmer, 5 systems

## Andhraprabha Publications Ltd.

#### Main address

6-3-4, Prem Nagar, Road No.: 1, Banjarahills  
Hyderabad 500034, Andhra Pradesh, India  
Tel: +91 40 2355 9940-42  
Fax: +91 40 2355 8820, 2355 8812

*Company internet address:* www.prabhanews.com

*Member of the following associations and organisations:*

Indian Newspaper Society

#### Management

*Chief Editor, Printer & Publisher:* Mr. Mootha Gopalakrishna

*Managing Director:* Mr. Mootha Goutam

*General Manager - Advertising:* Mr. Gangaraju

#### Publications

##### 1. Andhra Prabha

*Publication Language:* Telugu

*Published since:* 1938

*Frequency:* Daily

*Format:* Broadsheet

*Circulation:* 5,14,914 CA certificate April 2013

*Product size (Width x Height):* 330 x 510 mm

## Ashirbad Prakashan Pvt. Ltd.

#### Main address

Plot No. 44 & 54, Sector A, Zone D

Mancheswar Industrial Estate, Bhubaneswar 751010

Tel: +91 674 2585740 . Fax: +91 674 2586665

*Member of the following associations and organisations:*

Indian Newspaper Society

#### Management

*Chairman:* Sj. Chiranjib Biswal

*Managing Editor:* Sj. Ranjib Biswal

*Managing Director:* Smt. Tejal Biswal

*Chief Editor:* Sj. Satakadi Hota

*Printer Publisher:* Sj. Patitapaban Mohapatra

*Director:* Smt. Anita Mohanty

*Chief General Manager:* Sj. Gagan Chandra Das

*General Manager:* Sj. Subrat Kumar Das

*Advertising Manager:* Himanshu kar

*Circulation Manager:* Sarbodaya Mohapatra

#### Publications

##### 1. The Samaya

*Publication Language:* Odia

*Website:* www.odishasamaya.com

*Frequency:* Daily

*Published since:* 1996

*Circulation:* 2,15,915 ABC certificate Jan to June 2013

*Product size (Width x Height):* 330 x 520 mm

## Asomiya Pratidin

#### Main address

Maniram Dewan road

Voltas Lane, Guwahati 781003

Tel: +91 361 2663647, 2664594, 2660420

Fax: +91 361 2666377

*Year Founded:* 1995

*Company internet address:* www.asomiyapratidin.co.in

*Member of the following associations:*

Indian Newspaper Society

#### Management

*Managing Director:* Mr. Jayanta Baruah

*Brand Manager:* Ms. Smitakshi Baruah

*Printer and Publisher:* Mr. Jatin Choudhury

*Editor:* Mr. Nitya Bora

*General Manager:* Mr. Mrinmoy De

*Advt. Manager:* Mr. Deepak Jyoti Sharma  
*Circulation Manager:* Mr. Jayanta Chakravarty  
*Production In-charge:* Mr. Nayanjyoti Bora

## Publications

### 1. Asomiya Pratidin

*Publication language:* Assamese  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Website:* www.asomiyapratidin.co.in  
*Print area (Width x Height):* 333 x 520 mm  
*Circulation:* 1,80,648 ABC certificate Jan - June 2014

### 2. Sadin

*Publication language:* Assamese  
*Frequency:* Weekly  
*Circulation:* 19,000 ABC certificate Jan - June 2014

## Bartaman Pvt. Ltd.

### Main address

6, JBS Haldane Avenue  
 Kolkata 700105, India  
 Tel: +91 33 2300 0101-10 . Fax: +91 33 2323 3000-3

*Year founded:* 1984

*Company internet address:* www.bartamanpatrika.com

*Member of the following associations:*  
 Indian Newspaper Society

### Management

*Director:* Mr. Abhijit Bhattacharya  
*Director:* Ms. Shakti Dasgupta  
*Printer and Publisher:* Mr. Jibananda Bose  
*Chief Editor:* Ms. Subha Dutta  
*News Editor:* Mr. Himangshu Sinha  
*General Manager - Advertising:* Mr. Ashish Mukherjee  
*General Manager - Development:* Mr. Sanyantan Ghosh  
*Director - Finance:* Mr. Amit Roi

### Publications

#### 1. Bartaman

*Publication language:* Bengali  
*Website:* www.bartamanpatrika.com  
*Distribution range:* Regional  
*Circulation:* 5,78,490 ABC Certificate Jan - June 2014  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Image area (Width x Height):* 332 x 510 mm

## Bennett, Coleman & Company Ltd.

### Main address

The Times of India Building  
 Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Rd, Opp. V.T. Station  
 Mumbai, 400001  
 Tel: +91 22 6635 3535 . Fax: +91 22 22731680

### Management

*Chairman:* Ms. Indu Jain  
*Vice Chairman:* Mr. Samir Jain  
*Managing Director:* Mr. Vineet Jain  
*Chief Executive Officer:* Mr. Raj Jain  
*Chief Operating Officer:* Mr. Shrijeet Mishra  
*Executive President:* Mr. Mohit Jain  
*President:* Mr. Arunabh Das Sharma  
*Director Production:* Mr. Sanat Hazra

### Publications

#### 1. The Times of India

*Publication language:* English  
*Website:* www.timesofindia.indiatimes.com  
*Published since:* 1838  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Circulation (weekdays):* 28,90,628 ABC Jan - Jun 14  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 13.75 x 21.5 inch

#### 2. The Economic Times

*Publication language:* English, Gujarati , Hindi  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* 5 days / week  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Circulation:* 3,98,595 ABC Jan - Jun14  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 13.75 x 21.5 inch  
*Image area (Width x Height):* 329 x 525 mm

#### 3. The Maharashtra Times

*Publication language:* Marathi  
*Distribution range:* Local  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Circulation:* 3,02,690 ABC Jan - Jun 12  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 13.75 x 21.5 inch

#### 4. The Navbharat Times

*Publication language:* Hindi  
*Published since:* 2013  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Circulation (Weekdays):* 7,05,767 ABC Jan - Jun14  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 13.75 x 21.5 inch  
*Image area (Width x Height):* 329 x 525 mm

**5. Ei Samay**

*Publication language:* Bengali  
*Distribution range:* Regional  
*Published since:* 2012  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Website:* www.eisamay.com

**6. Nav Gujarat Samay**

*Publication language:* Gujarati  
*Published since:* 2014  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Circulation (Weekdays):* 1,50,000  
*Format:* Broadsheet

**7. Times Life**

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:*  
 June 2014 (Kerala), Nov 2013 (Vishakapatnam & Hyderabad)  
*Frequency:* Weekly  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Circulation (Weekdays):*  
 Kerala: 77,000, Vishakapatnam: 3000, Hyderabad: 2,40,000  
*Format:* Broadsheet

**8. Brand Equity**

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 2013  
*Frequency:* Weekly  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Circulation (Weekdays):* 27,000  
*Format:* Broadsheet

**Production management and prepress systems**

*Computer-to-Plate systems (CTP):* Krause Biagosch GmbH LS Jet 300, LS Jet 200, CTP Easy, Smart N Easy  
*CTP plates type:* Photopolymer, Violet  
*CTP plates used:* TechNova (LPNNV, Viostar), Fuji  
*Video-controlled punching and bending:* Yes  
*Ink-key presetting manufacturer:* Manroland (RIP data), WOBE (RIP data), SHANTech (RIP data), Manugraph India (Plate Scan), Optima (RIP data)

**Presses and Printing****Location**

Times of India Suburban Press, W E Highway  
 Kandivali East, Mumbai 400101

**Printing press 1:** Manroland Colorman & Geoman

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Number of printing towers:* 18  
*Number of folders:* 6  
*Web width (mm):* 1397  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 329  
*Printing blankets:* Rollin Graffitti / Vulcan Graffitti  
*Automatic register control system:* Grafikontrol, 2006

*Electronic press control system:* Manroland, 2006

**Post press**

*Mailroom access:* online  
*Conveyors:* Ferag  
*Tying / Strapping machines:* Quick Strap, 12 systems  
*Film-wrapping machines:* Affeldt, 12 systems  
*Bundling systems:* Quick Strap, 12 systems  
*Stackers:* Ferag, 12 systems

**Location**

The Times of India Print City, Plot No4, Thane Belapur Road  
 Airoli, Navi Mumbai 400708

**Printing press 1:** Manroland Colorman 3/8

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Number of printing towers:* 12  
*Number of folders:* 8  
*Web width (mm):* 1397 & 1574.8  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 329 & 373.7  
*Printing blankets:* Trelleborg Coated system France SAS, Rollin Graffity 3 ply with Bar  
*Automatic register control system:* Grafikontrol  
*Electronic press control system:* Manroland, 2008

**Post press**

*Mailroom access:* online  
*Conveyors:* Ferag UTR, 6 systems  
*Inserting systems:* Ferag MSD 2:1, 2 systems  
*Tying / Strapping machines:* Ferag SSP C36 Q, 9 systems  
*Film-wrapping machines:* Affeldt AVM SA20, 12 systems  
*Stackers:* Ferag MTS, 12 systems

**Location**

The Times of India, Press, Beside Radio Mirchi Tower  
 Vejalpur, Ahmedabad 380051

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph Cityline Express

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Number of printing towers:* 12  
*Number of folders:* 2  
*Web width (mm):* 698.5  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 530 x 681  
*Printing blankets:* Phoenix, Amarnath  
*Automatic register control system:* Quadtech Inc., 2007

**Printing press 2:** Manugraph Hiline

*Press configuration:* Y type  
*Number of printing towers:* 3  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 698.5  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 560  
*Printable page width (mm):* 530 x 681  
*Printing blankets:* Kinio  
*Automatic register control system:* Quadtech Inc., 2013

**Post press**

*Mailroom access:* online  
*Conveyors:* Assembled Belt conveyor, 3 systems  
*Tying / Strapping machines:* Mosca RO-M-P5, 2 systems  
*Film-wrapping machines:*  
 IDAB WAMAC, PWA 5000, 3 systems  
*Bundling systems:* SMB SMB-2200, 4 systems  
 SCHNEIDER OZGA PSU-6020, 2 systems  
*Stackers:* IDAB WAMAC BNS 3000, 1 system  
 IDAB WAMAC TS III, 1 system, Assembled, 1 system

**Location**

#254-257 Industrial Area Phase-II  
 Panchkula, Haryana

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph Newline 45

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high, Y-type  
*Number of printing towers:* 1  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 680  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 560  
*Printable page width (mm):* 329  
*Printing blankets:* Phoenix  
*Automatic register control system:* Quadtech, 2010  
*Electronic press control system:* Manugraph, 2000

**Post press**

*Mailroom access:* online  
*Conveyors:* IDAB WAMAC ABM 600, 1 system  
*Tying / Strapping machines:*  
 IDAB WAMAC STRAPPER 6020, 2 system  
*Film-wrapping machines:* IDAB WAMAC PLASTIC WRAPPER  
 PWA 5000, 1 system  
*Stackers:* IDAB WAMAC STACKER TS 800, 1 system

**Location**

Sahibabad

**Printing press 1:** Manroland Geoman

*Number of printing towers:* 11  
*Number of folders:* 2 twin folder  
*Web width (mm):* 1397  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 560  
*Printable page width (mm):* 329  
*Printing blankets:* Rollin Grafiti  
*Automatic register control system:* Grafikontrol, Quadtech  
*Electronic press control system:* Manroland

**Printing press 2:** Manroland Colorman

*Number of printing towers:* 16  
*Number of folders:* 3  
*Web width (mm):* 1397  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 329  
*Printing blankets:* Rollin Grafiti  
*Automatic register control system:* Grafikontrol  
*Electronic press control system:* Manroland

**Post press**

*Conveyors:* Ferag UTR Gripper Line, 8 systems  
*Tying / Strapping machines:*  
 MOSCA Strapper SSP-Q with Turn table, 12 systems  
 WAMAC Strapper with Turn table, 8 systems  
*Film-wrapping machines:*  
 AFFELDT Plastic Wrapper, 12 systems  
 WAMAC Plastic Wrapper- PWA5000, 8 systems  
*Stackers:* Ferag MTS, 12 systems  
 WAMAC STACKER TS800, 8 systems

**Location**

The Times Of India Press  
 Chinhath, Faizabad Road, Lucknow

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph Hiline 45

*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Number of printing towers:* 12  
*Number of folders:* 4  
*Web width (mm):* 700 / 686  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 329  
*Printing blankets:* Phoenix, Alpap phoenix  
*Automatic register control system:* Quadtech  
*Electronic press control system:* Manugraph

**Post press**

*Mailroom access:* online  
*Conveyors:* In-house solution, 2 systems  
*Tying / Strapping machines:*  
 IDAB WAMAC PSU6020/9, 4 systems  
*Film-wrapping machines:* IDAB WAMAC PWA 5000, 2 systems  
*Stackers:* IDAB WAMAC TS 800, 2 systems

**Location**

Kolkata Salt Lake Press, Times House Plot II  
 Block EM Sector V, Salt Lake City Kolkata 700091

**Printing press 1:** Manroland Regioman

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Number of printing towers:* 4  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 1400  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 1386  
*Printing blankets:* Trelleborg Vulcan Metal News Active  
*Automatic register control system:* Quad Tech, 2011  
*Electronic press control system:* Manroland

**Printing press 2:** Manroland Cromoman

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Number of printing towers:* 4  
*Number of folders:* 2  
*Web width (mm):* 1400  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 1386  
*Printing blankets:* Trelleborg Vulcan Metal News Active

*Automatic register control system:* Manroland, 2012  
*Electronic press control system:* Manroland

#### Post press

*Conveyors:* Ferag UTR-KETTE + ZUB, 3 systems  
*Tying / Strapping machines:* Ferag SSP-C36-Q/L, 10 systems  
*Film-wrapping machines:* Kallfass Super Wrap 500, 5 systems  
*Stackers:* Ferag MTS2-LI/RE, 5 systems

#### Location

Bennett, Coleman & Co.Ltd, Plot No.5A, Road No.1  
 I.D.A.Nacharam, Hyderabad 500076

#### Printing press 1: Manugraph Hiline 45

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Number of printing towers:* 12  
*Number of folders:* 4  
*Web width (mm):* 699  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 715  
*Printing blankets:* Phoenix Amaranth 4 ply  
*Automatic register control system:* Quadtech Autotran, 2006  
*Electronic press control system:* Mitsubishi, 2006

#### Post press

*Mailroom access:* online  
*Conveyors:* In-house solution, 4 systems  
*Tying / Strapping machines:*  
 Ferag Smart Strap FFT-L/R & Q/R, 8 systems  
*Film-wrapping machines:* Affeldt AVN SA03, 4 systems  
*Bundling systems:* Ferag BPR-MC-SPEZ, 4 systems  
*Stackers:* Ferag SMS-CE-RE, 4 systems

#### Location

BCCL, 140, OMR, Chemmencherry  
 Chennai 600119

#### Printing press 1: Manroland Regioman

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Number of printing towers:* 6  
*Number of folders:* 2  
*Web width (mm):* 1397  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 329  
*Printing blankets:* Trelleborg Vulcan metal News  
*Automatic register control system:* Quadtech (2013)  
*Electronic press control system:* Manroland (2013)

#### Post press

*Mailroom access:* online  
*Conveyors:* Ferag, UTR CHAIN JU-KO, 2 systems  
*Tying / Strapping machines:* Ferag SSP-C36-Q, 8 systems  
*Film-wrapping machines:* AFFELDT SA-20, 4 systems  
*Bundling systems:* Ferag PKT, 1 system  
*Stackers:* Ferag MTS-2, 4 systems

#### Location

Bommasandra  
 Bangalore

#### Printing press 1: Manroland Regioman

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Number of printing towers:* 15  
*Number of folders:* 4  
*Web width (mm):* 1397  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 349.25  
*Printing blankets:* Trelleborg & Day International, MBB Vulcan & Durabond  
*Automatic register control system:* Quadtech, 2005  
*Electronic press control system:* PECOM, 2005

#### Post press

*Mailroom access:* online  
*Conveyors:* Ferag UTR Gripper, 3 systems  
*Tying / Strapping machines:* Ferag QIS & SSP, 12 systems  
*Film-wrapping machines:* Ferag AFFELDT, 6 systems  
*Stackers:* Ferag MTS & MTS2, 6 systems

#### Location

Plot No. 119, Sector No.10, J-Block MIDC  
 Bhosari, Pune 411026

#### Printing press 1: Manroland Cromoman (CR 41)

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Number of printing towers:* 4  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 1400  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 329  
*Printing blankets:* Trelleborg Vulcan Metal News Active  
*Automatic register control system:* Manroland, 2012  
*Electronic press control system:* PECOM, 2012

#### Printing press 2: Manroland Regioman

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Number of printing towers:* 6  
*Number of folders:* 2  
*Web width (mm):* 1400  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 329  
*Printing blankets:* Day, Graphika  
*Automatic register control system:* Manroland, 2013  
*Electronic press control system:* PECOM, 2012

#### Post press

*Mailroom access:* online  
*Conveyors:* Ferag UTR CHAIN GRIPPER, 2 systems  
*Tying / Strapping machines:*  
 MOSCA SSP-C36-Q/L ( SMART STRAP), 2 systems  
*Film-wrapping machines:* Kallfass Super Wrap 500, 2 Systems  
*Stackers:* Ferag MTS2, 2 systems

**Location**

Plot no E6, MIDC Industrial area  
Butibori, Nagpur 441122

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph Newslite 45

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4 Hi-Tower & 2Y Type

*Number of printing towers:* 4

*Number of folders:* 1

*Web width (mm):* 685.8

*Cut-off length (mm):* 560

*Printable page width (mm):* 329

*Printing blankets:* Phoenix

*Automatic register control system:* Autotran

**Post press**

*Conveyors:* Wamac TS 900, 2 systems

*Tying / Strapping machines:* WAMAC, 2 systems

*Film-wrapping machines:* WAMAC, 2 systems

*Bundling systems:* WAMAC, 2 systems

*Stackers:* WAMAC, 2 systems

**Bombay Samachar Ltd.****Main address**

Red House, Sayed Abdulla Brelvi Road  
Horniman Circle, Fort, Mumbai 400001, India  
Tel: +91 22 2204 5531

*Year founded:* 1822

*Company internet address:* www.bombaysamachar.com

*Member of the following associations:*

Indian Newspaper Society

**Management**

*Managing Director:* Mr. Muncherji N. Cama

*Printer and Publisher:* Mr. Meherwanji R. Cama

*Editor:* Mr. B. H. Bharucha

*Advertisement Manager:* Ms. Ashita Parekh

*Circulation Incharge:* Mr. Pradeep G Patel

**Publications****1. Bombay Samachar Daily**

*Publication language:* Gujarati

*Website:* www.bombaysamachar.com

*Frequency:* Daily

*Distribution range:* Local

*Format:* Broadsheet

*Circulation:* 68,921 ABC Certificate Jan - June 2014

**2. Bombay Samachar Weekly**

*Publication language:* Gujarati

*Distribution range:* Local

*Frequency:* Weekly, Sunday

*Format:* Broadsheet

**Business Standard Ltd.****Main address**

Business Standard Ltd.

Nehru House, 4, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg

New Delhi, 110002, India

Tel: +91 11 23720202-10

Fax: +91 11 23720201, 23353454

*Year founded:* 1970

*Number of employees:* 622 (2013 - 2014)

*Company internet address:* www.business-standard.com

*Publishing activities:* Books, internet, magazines, newspapers

**Management**

*Chairman:* Mr. T.N. Ninan

*President:* Ms. Akila Urankar

*Editor:* Mr. Ashok K Bhattacharya

*Vice President - Advertising:* Mr. Sachin Phansikar

*Vice President - Market development:* Mr. Vijay Kadu

*Production Head:* Mr. Amitava Sinha

**Publications****1. Business Standard**

*Publication language:* English & Hindi

*Published since:* 1975

*Online since:* 1998

*E-paper since:* 2006

*SMS, WAP since:* 2007

*Frequency:* Daily

*Time of issue:* Morning

*Circulation:* 1,14,579 ABC Certificate Jan - June 2013

*Format:* Broadsheet

*Product size details (Width x Height):* 350 x 546 mm

*Image area (Width x Height):* 330 x 515 mm

**Publishing systems**

*Editorial system:* 4Cplus, NewsWrap

*Advertising system:* 4Cplus, Layout X

*News agencies used (wire agencies):* PTI, Bloomberg, Reuters

*Archive system:* In-house Solution

*Ad accounting:* In-house Solution

*Sales and distribution:* In-house Solution

*Circulation system:* In-house Solution

*Content management system:* In-house Solution

*Internet pay system:* PayPal

**Production management and prepress systems**

*Colour management used:* No

*Proofing system:* Hardcopy and softcopy proof

*Preflight software used:* Yes

**Printing outsourced to**

- Dainik Jagaran Ltd., Noida
- Dangat Media, Mumbai
- Lokmat, pune
- HT Media, Kolkata
- Indian Express, Lucknow

- Amar Ujala, Chandigarh
- MNS Printers, Bangalore and Chennai
- Eenadu, Hyderabad
- Nai Dunia, Bhopal
- Sambhaav Media, Ahmedabad
- ST Reddiar, Kochi
- Nijukti Khabar Press, Bhuvaneshwar

## Charhdikala Printing Press Pvt. Ltd.

### Main address

593, SST Nagar, Rajpura Road  
Patiala, Punjab 147003  
Tel: +91 175 2370301, 5061967, 5061975  
Fax: +91 175 2371181, 2373155

Year founded: 1969

Company internet address: [www.charhdikala.com](http://www.charhdikala.com)

Member of the following associations:

Indian Newspaper Society

### Management

Chief Editor: Mr. S. Jagjit Singh Dardi

Printer and Publisher: Mr. S. Satbir Singh Dardi

News Editor: Mr. S. Darshan Singh Darshak

Manager - Advertising: Mr. S. Manpreet Singh

Manager - Circulation: Mr. S. Paramjit Singh

### Publications

#### 1. Charhdikala Daily

Publication Language: Punjabi

Website: [www.charhdikala.com](http://www.charhdikala.com)

Circulation: Charhdikala (Patiala) : 56,886 ABC Jan - June 14

Product Size (Width x Height): 350 mm x 550 mm

Image area (Width x Height): 330 x 520 mm

## Chitralkha

### Main address

62, Vaju Kotak Marg, Fort  
Mumbai 400001  
Tel: +91 22 6730 9898, 6692 1692  
Fax: +91 22 2673 0858

Year founded: 1950

Company internet address: [www.chitralkha.com](http://www.chitralkha.com)

Member of the following associations:

Indian Newspaper Society

### Management

Partners: Ms. Madhuri Kotak, Mr. Maulik Kotak,  
Mr. Manan Kotak

Vice President: Mr. Mitrajit Bhattacharya

Printer and Publisher: Mr. Mitrajit Bhattacharya

Chief Editor: Mr. Dynanesh Maharao

General Manager - Advertising: Mr. Mitrajit Bhattacharya

General Manager - Circulation: Mr. Vijay Pandey

### Publications

#### 1. Chitralkha

Publication Language: Gujarati

Published since: 1950

Frequency: Weekly

#### 2. Chitralkha

Publication Language: Marathi

Published since: 1989

Frequency: Weekly

## CMYK Printech Ltd.

### Main address

2nd Floor, Link house  
3, Bahadryshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110002  
Tel: +91 11 4075 4100  
Fax: +91 11 2375 5275

Year founded: 1997

Number of employees: Above 350

Website: [www.dailypioneer.com](http://www.dailypioneer.com)

Publishing activities: Newspaper, Magazines, Internet, Books

### Management

Managing Director & Editor: Dr. Chandan Mitra

Printer & Publisher: Dr. Chandan Mitra

News Editor: Mr. Swarn Kumar Anand

President - Marketing: Ms. Aparna Sengupta

Vice President: Mr. Amit Goel

General Manager - Circulation: Mr. Rajeev Gautam

Account Head: Mr. Abhishek Saxena

### Publications

#### 1. The Pioneer

Publication language: English

Published since (year): 1864

Frequency: Daily

Time of issue: Morning

PDF (e-paper) edition: Yes

Mobile APP: No

Mode of sale: Subscription: 5%, Single Copy Sale: 94%,  
Free: 1%

Circulation: 5,23,251

Format: Broadsheet

Product size details (Width x Height): 32.8 x 51.8 inches

Printing outsourced to: Jagran Prakashan Ltd., Thomson Press

## Cyber Media (India) Ltd.

### Main address

Cyber House, B-35, Sector-32 Institutional  
Gurgaon 122002, Haryana  
Tel: +91 124 4822222 . Fax: +91 124 2380694

Year founded: 1982

Company turnover: INR 24,51,000,00.00 (2013-2014)

Number of employees: 200

Company internet address: www.cybermedia.co.in

Publishing activities: Internet, magazines, newspapers

### Management

Executive Director & Editor-in-Chief: Mr. Shyam Malhotra

Executive Director & Head Infrastructure Group:

Mr. K.K. Tulshan

Editor: Mr. Anil Chopra (PC Quest),

Mr. Ibrahim Ahamed (DC Quest, Voice & Data)

Mr. N.Suresh (Bio Spectrum)

Mr. Rajneesh De (The DQ Week)

Printer & Publisher: Mr. Pradeep Gupta

Senior VP - Sales & Marketing: Mr. Thomas George (PC Quest),

Mr. Rachna Garga (The DQ Week),

Associate VP - Finance: Mr. Madan Mohan Singh (PC Quest,

DC Quest, Voice & Data, The DQ Week)

Head - Sales and Marketing: Mr. Satish Gupta (Data Quest,  
Voice & Data)

General Manager - Commercial & Accounts: C P Kalra

### Publications

#### 1. PC Quest

Publication language: English

Website: www.pcquest.com

Published since: 1987

Online since: 1996

E-paper since: 2011

Frequency: Monthly

Distribution: Subscription 50%, Single copy sales 40%, Free 10%

Product size details (Width x Height): 196 x 266 mm

#### 2. Dataquest

Publication language: English

Website: www.dqindia.com

Published since: 1982

Online since: 1996

E-paper since: 2011

Frequency: Fortnightly

Distribution: Subscription 54%, Single copy sales 31%, Free 15%

Product size details (Width x Height): 196 x 266 mm

#### 3. Voice & Data

Publication language: English

Website: www.voicendata.com

Published since: 1982

Online since: 1996

e-paper since: 2011

Frequency: Monthly

Distribution: Subscription 60%, Single copy sales 22%, Free 18%

Product size details (Width x Height): 196 x 273 mm

#### 4. DQ Channels

Publication language: English

Website: www.dqchannels.com

Published since: 1999

Online since: 2005

E-paper since: 2011

Frequency: Fortnightly

Format: Tabloid

Distribution: Free 100%

Product size details (Width x Height): 273 x 338 mm

#### 6. The DQ Week

Publication language: English

Website: www.dqweek.com

Published since: 1996

Online since: 1998

e-paper since: 2011

Frequency: Weekly

Format: Broadsheet

Distribution: Free 100%

Product size details (Width x Height): 13.5 x 22.5 inch

Printing outsourced to

- Diligent Media Corporation Ltd. Press, Navi Mumbai
- International Print-o-Pac Ltd., Noida
- Rakesh Press, Noida
- Karan Printers, New Delhi
- Ratna Offset, New Delhi

## Daily Excelsior

### Main address

Excelsior House, Excelsior Lane

Janipura, Jammu Tawi

Tel: +91 191 2537055, 2537901, 2539178

Fax: +91 191 2537831

Year founded: 1965

Member of the following associations and organisations:

Indian Newspaper Society

### Management

Partners: Mrs. Usha Rohmetra, Mr. Kamal Rohmetra,

Mr. Neeraj Rohmetra

Executive Editor: Mr. Neeraj Rohmetra

Printer & Publisher: Mr. Kamal Rohmetra

Chief Editor: Mr. Kamal Rohmetra

Chief Financial Officer: Mr. Ratish Gupta

Director Advertising: Mr. H S Paul

General Manager - Advertising: Mr. Ajay Mengi

Manager - Circulation: Mr. Mukesh Kaushal



**Publications****1. Daily Excelsior**

*Publication Language:* English

*Website:* www.dailyexcelsior.com

*Frequency:* Daily

*Circulation:* 2,93,441 CA certificate April 12 to March 13

*Product size (Width x Height):* 343 x 540 mm

**Daily Hindi Milap****Main address**

5-4-674, Kattal Mandi, Lane Opp. Ajanta Gate

Exhibition Grounds, Hyderabad 500001

Tel: +91 40 2473 2583, 2465 5598

Fax: +91 40 2473 2586

*Year founded:* 1966

*Company internet address:* www.hindimilap.com

*Member of the following associations:*

Indian Newspaper Society

**Management**

*Proprietor & Chief Editor:* Mr. Vinay Vir

*General Manager:* Ms. Vipma Vir

*Printer and Publisher:* Mr. Vinay Vir

*Manager - Advertisement:* Mr. Prakash Jain

*Manager - Circulation:* Ms. Priyanka Vir

*Manager Administration/Production Manager:* Mr. Shyam

**Publications****1. Daily Hindi Milap**

*Publication Language:* Hindi

*Frequency:* Daily

*Website:* www.hindimilap.com

*Circulation:* 42,800 ABC Certificate Jan - June 2014

*Product Size (Width x Height):* 345 x 540 mm

*Image area (Width x Height):* 330 x 520 mm

**Daily Milap Pvt. Ltd.****Main address**

"Milap Niketan" 8A, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg

New Delhi 110002, India

Tel: +91 11 2331 7737, 2331 7651

Fax: +91 11 2331 9166

*Year founded:* 1923

*Company internet address:* www.milap.com

*Member of the following associations:*

Indian Newspaper Society

**Management**

*Managing Editor:* Mr. Punam Suri

*Chief Editor:* Mr. Navin Suri

*Printer and Publisher:* Mr. Punam Suri

**Publications****1. Daily Milap**

*Publication language:* Urdu

*Website:* www.milap.com

*Distribution range:* Local

*Frequency:* Daily

*Circulation:* 66,793 CA Certificate 2012 - 2013

*Format:* Broadsheet

*Image area (Width x Height):* 320 x 530 mm

**Dainik Lokmat****Main address**

Ambedkar Circle, Bikaner 334001

Tel: +91 151 2200146 . Tel: +91 151 2209388

*Member of the following associations and organisations:*

Indian Newspaper Society

**Management**

*Managing Director:* Mr. Aucipi Mathur

*Chief Editor:* Mr. Ashok Mathur

*General Manager:* Mrs. Bala Mathur

*Advertisement Manager:* Mr. Naveen Aggrawal

*Circulation Manager:* Mr. Atul Jain

**Publications****1. Dainik Lokmat**

*Publication Language:* Hindi

*Frequency:* Daily

*Published since:* 1947

*Circulation:* 3,60,000 CA certificate 2012 to 2013

**Dainik Rashtradoot****Main address**

Jagat Apartments, Ravinagar Square

Amravati Road, Nagpur 440033

Tel: +91 712 2544260, 6613531

Fax: +91 712 2547156

*Year founded:* 1952

*Member of the following associations:*

Indian Newspaper Society

**Management**

*Proprietor:* Mr. Shiv Harikisan Agrawal

*Managing Editor:* Mr. Shiv Harikisan Agrawal

*Chief Editor:* Mr. Gajanan Harikisan Agrawal

*Business Executive:* Mr. Prakash Ingle

*Printer and Publisher:* Mr. Shiv Harikisan Agrawal

**Publications****1. Dainik Rashtradoot**

*Publication language:* Hindi

*Frequency:* Daily

*Circulation:* 46,409 CA Certificate April 2012 to March 2013

**Dainik Sambad****Main address**

Sambad Bhawan, 11 Jagannath Bari Road

P O No 2, Agartala, Tripura (West) 799001

Tel: +91 381 2322340, 2326676, 2326577

Fax: +91 381 2324845, 2313852

*Year founded:* 1966

*Publishing activities:* Newspapers

*Company internet address:* www.dainiksambad.net

*Member of the following associations:*

Indian Newspaper Society

**Management**

*Managing Editor:* Ms. Paramita Livingstone

*Printer & Publisher:* Mr. Pradip Datta Bhaumik

*General Manager:* Mr. Mihir Gupta

*Manager:* Mr. Dilip Datta Bhaumik

*Advertising Manager:* Mr. Haridas Saha

*Circulation Manager:* Mr. Mihir Gupta

**Publications****1. Dainik Sambad**

*Publication language:* Bengali

*Website:* www.dainiksambad.net

*Distribution range:* Regional

*Frequency:* Daily

*Time of issue:* Morning

*Circulation:* 67,261 ABC Certificate Jan - June 2014

*Format:* Broadsheet

**DB Corp Ltd.****Main address**

Plot No. 280, Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway

Near YMCA Club, Makarba, Ahmedabad 380051

Tel: +91 79 3988 8850 . Fax: +91 79 39814001

*Year founded:* 1995

*Number of employees:* 10400 (2014 - 2015)

*Company internet address:* www.dainikbhaskargroup.com

*Online since:* 1998

*E-paper since:* 2006

*SMS since:* 2006

*WAP since:* 2010

*Publishing activities:* Newspapers, Radio, Internet, Magazines, Event Business

**Management**

*Chairman:* Mr. Ramesh Chandra Agarwal

*Managing Director:* Mr. Sudhir Agarwal

*Deputy Managing Director:* Mr. Pawan Agarwal

*Directors:* Mr. Girish Agarwal, Mr. Kailash Chandra Chowdhary

Mr. Piyush Pandey, Mr. Harish Bijoor, Mr. Ashwani Kumar Singhal

*Chief Technology Officer:* Mr. R.D. Bhatnagar

*AVP Production Corporate:* Mr. Dinesh Sharma

*National Editor:* Mr. Kalpesh Yagnik

**Publications****1. Dainik Bhaskar****2. Divya Bhaskar****3. Saurashtra Samachar****4. DB Star****5. Dainik Divya Marathi****6. DNA – Ahmadabad & Jaipur**

*Publication language:* Hindi, Gujarati, English & Marathi

*Frequency:* Daily

*Time of issue:* Morning

*Business Dailies:* 6 days / Week

*Circulation (Weekdays):* 59,30,000

*Circulation (Saturday):* 59,35,000

*Circulation (Sunday):* 59,55,000

*Distribution channels:*

Single copy sales: 95%, Subscription: 5%, Free: 0%

*Format:* Broadsheet

*Product size details (W x H):* 343 x 546 & 343 x 533 mm

*Image area (W x H):* 327 x 520 mm

**7. Young Bhaskar**

*Publication language:* English

*Frequency:* Fortnightly

*Circulation:* 70,000

*Product size details (Width x Height):* 210 x 297 mm

**8. Bal Bhaskar**

*Publication language:* Hindi

*Frequency:* Fortnightly

*Time of issue:* Morning

*Circulation:* 2,00,000

*Product size details (Width x Height):* 210 x 297 mm

**9. Aha Zindagi**

*Publication language:* Hindi

*Frequency:* Monthly

*Circulation:* 55,000

*Product size details (Width x Height):* 9.5 x 11.5 inch

**Publishing systems**

*Editorial system:* Matrix (In-house developed)

*Advertising system:* 4Cplus, Layout X

*News agencies used (wire agencies):* UNI, PTI, VARTHA, AP, AFP

*Archive system:* In-house Solution, Matrix Archive

*Ad accounting:* SAP, ECC 6.0 (IS Media)

*Sales and distribution:* SAP, ECC 6.0 (IS Media)

*Circulation system:* SAP, ECC 6.0 (IS Media)

*Content management system:* In-house Solution, Matrix

*Mobile/Tablet content system:* Genius (in house)

### Production management and prepress systems

*Production management system - Planning:* 4C Plus, Layout X

*Production management system:* SAP

*Colour management used:* Adobe

*Automatic image processing systems:* Adobe Photoshop CS5 (In-house scripting & algorithms)

*Scanner:* Scitex, Umax, HP, Cannon

*Preflight software used:* Yes

*Percentage of digital ads:* 100 %

*RIPs:* Harlequin, PostScript level 3

*Consumption of plates per year:* 22,00,000

*Conventional plates used:* TechNova Viostar & viogreen, Winner Magnum

*Computer-to-Plate systems (CTP):* Krause-Biagosch LS Jet 300, Screen PFR, Dot Line, Agfa NSL, Agfa 45 XXT Caliber, Advantage, Krause Smart N Easy, Fuji FEEI

*Computer to Film:* Scitex, Doley 450 (Vapi), Heidelberg Viostar (Mahesana)

*CTP plates type:* Thermal, Violet, Photopolymer

*CTP plates used:* TechNova Thermostar, Viostar, Viogreen

*Video-controlled punching and bending:* Nela (Jaipur & Ahmedabad)

### Materials and Consumables

#### Annual consumption

*Standard newsprint (2013-14):* 2,00,000 MT

*Black & Process color inks (2013-14):* 4800 MT

### Presses and printing

#### Locations

DBCL Ahmedabad

Plot no.148, Near Nag Devta temple

Changoder-Rajkot Highway, Vasna, Chachrawadi, Ahmedabad

DBCL Jaipur

Kilkipura, Shivdasapura, Tonk road, Jaipur

DBCL Indore, 44-45/A 50-51/A Sector F

Industrial area, Sanwer road, Indore

#### Printing press 1: KBA Prisma-85

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4-high 16-cylinders, DWSC

*Number of printing units:* 21

*Number of folders:* 6

*Web width (mm):* 1397, 1372

*Cut-off length (mm):* 546

*Printable page width (mm):* 346, 343

*Printing blankets:* Vulcan

*Automatic register control system:* Q.I. Press control

*Electronic press control system:* EAE

#### Location

DBCL Jaipur

Kilkipura, Shivdasapura, Tonk road, Jaipur

DBCL Raipur, Plot No.40/44

Industrial Area, Birgaon Road, Urla, Raipur

DBCL Ranchi

Near Forest Institute Lalagutwa, Ranchi

DBCL Bhopal, Plot No.10-11

Sector B-Industrial area, Govindpur, Bhopal

DBCL Indore, 44-45/A 50-51/A Sector F

Industrial area, Sanwer road, Indore

#### Printing press 1: Manograph NL-45

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4-high 16-cylinders, Y type 6-cylinder, H type 4-cylinder

*Number of printing units:* 60

*Number of folders:* 5

*Web width (mm):* 915

*Cut-off length (mm):* 546

*Printable page width (mm):* 905

*Printing blankets:* COW, Vulcan

#### Location

DBCL Noida

B-223 DAINIK BHASKAR, Phase II, Noida 201305

DBCL Vapi, Plot no.3, 2nd floor

Gunjan charrasta, NH 2, Vapi

#### Printing press 1: TPH Orient 45

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4-high 16-cylinders, 3 CS 11 Cylinders

*Number of printing units:* 9

*Number of folders:* 2

*Web width (mm):* 889

*Cut-off length (mm):* 546

*Printable page width (mm):* 880

*Printing blankets:* Vulcan

*Automatic register control system:* SIEMANS, NAI

*Electronic press control system:* BCH & High-tech classic

#### Locations

DBCL Raipur, Plot No. 40/44

Industrial Area, Birgaon Road, Urla, Raipur

DBCL Rohtak

Sukhpura chowk Gohana Road, Rohtak

DBCL Sirhind, GT road

Village Malakpur, Dist Fatehgarh sahib, Sirhind

DBCL Surat, Divya Bhaskar house

B-Plot no.129 A/B, Central road No.12 udhna, Surat

DBCL Ranchi, Near Forest Institute Lalagutwa, Ranchi

DBCL Gwalior

12-A Baraghata Industrial area, Gwalior

DBCL Jalgaon  
238/2, Kasat compound, NH-6 Paldhi, Jalgaon

DBCL Nashik, Serve No. D-88  
Vilholi, Mumbai-Agra road, Nashik

DBCL Kota  
Plot no. 589/178, N.H-12, Village – Ballop, Kota

DBCL Uaipur  
Opp. Mahasatiya, Ayad, Udaipur

DBCL Patna

DBCL Mahesana, Plot no.435/123  
Palanpur State highway, Mahesana

DBCL Raigarh, Kabir chowk  
Near navin I.T.I., Orissa road, Raigarh

DBCL Ajmer  
Near Bhakthi Dham, Makarwali road, Ajmer

DBCL Hissar, Near 33KV Sub station  
Industrial area, Delhi Road, Hissar

**Printing press 1:** TPH Orient 36

**Printing press 2:** KK Ronald 36

**Printing press 3:** Prakash Prisma 36

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4-high 16-cylinders, 3CS 11 cylinders,  
Mono 4-cylinders

*Number of printing units:* 105

*Number of folders:* 18

*Web width (mm):* 889

*Cut-off length (mm):* 546, 533

*Printable page width (mm):* 880

*Printing blankets:* COW, Vulcan

#### Locations

DBCL Bhopal, Plot No.10-11  
Sector B-Industrial area, Govindpur, Bhopal

DBCL Aurangabad  
D-181, MIDC Shendra, Aurangabad

Divya Bhaskar, Plot no.80 to 83, Shiv Industrial park  
Nirma lamdapura road, Manjusar, Baroda, Gujarat

DBCL Jodhpur  
12-B, H.I.A. Basni, Jodhpur

DBCL Sirhind, GT road, Village Malakpur  
Dist Fatehgarh sahib, Sirhind

DBCL Patna  
Dainik Bhaskar Group (DB Corp Ltd) Opposite to Buddha  
Toyota, Near New Toll Plaza, NH-30, Deedarganz, Patna (Bihar)

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph M-360

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4 high 16 cylinders

*Number of printing units:* 48

*Number of folders:* 8

*Web width (mm):* 889

*Cut-off length (mm):* 533

*Printable page width (mm):* 880

*Printing blankets:* Vulcan

#### Locations

DBCL Rajkot, Plot no. G-1304

Lodhika Industrial estate, Metoda, Rajkot

DBCL Aurangabad, D-181  
MIDC Shendra, Aurangabad

DBCL Solapur, Ramdev warehouse pvt. Ltd.  
Hyderabad road, solapur.

**Printing press 1:** RMPL FAST-360

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4-high 16 cylinders

*Number of printing units:* 17

*Number of folders:* 3

*Web width (mm):* 915

*Cut-off length (mm):* 545, 533

*Printable page width (mm):* 905

*Printing blankets:* Vulcan

#### Locations

DBCL Bilaspur, Plot No 3, Sector B  
Sirgitti Industrial Area, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh

DBCL Bathinda, C-9 New Industrial Area  
Focal point, Dabwali road, Bathinda

DBCL Bhuj  
Swami Narayan vanijya sankul, Hospital road, Bhuj

DBCL Junagarh, Plot no.106  
Near Eagle temple, Jetpur road, GIDC-One, Junagarh

DBCL Surat, B-Plot no.129 A/B  
Central road No.12 udhna, Surat

DBCL Jamshedpur, Hata road  
Karandih, Imli chowk, Jamshedpur

DBCL Gwalior, 12-A  
Baraghata Industrial area, Gwalior

DBCL Hoshangabad, Fauzdar Gairaj  
Powar kheda, Hoshangabad-Itarsi road

DBCL Ratlam, Sailana  
Sailana Jaora road, Bodina, Ratlam

DBCL Sagar, Gate no.2, Rajiv nagar, Sagar

DBCL Ujjain  
51-A, Industrial area, Maxi road, Ujjain

DBCL Barmer  
270/271, Ricco Industrial area, Behind P.N.B, Barmer

DBCL Bhilwara, Plot no.B-27,28  
Pansal chaoraha, Industrial area, Bhilwara

DBCL Pali, Plot no.64, Laxmi Industrial area  
Village – Ghumti, Jodhpur road, Pali

DBCL Sikar  
E-19, Riico Industrial area, Jaipur road, Sikar

DBCL Sriganganagar, Maruti Mangal Plaza  
Suratgarh road, NH-15, Sriganganagar

DBCL Panipat  
Near Karnal chungji, GT Road, Panipat

DBCL Alwar  
Delhi road, Mungaska, Alwar

DBCL Banswara, 58-59, Industrial area  
Dahod road, Opp. Police line, Banswara

DBCL Bikaner  
Rawatsar house, Purani Ginnani, Bikaner

DBCL Nagaur  
268F Riico Industrial area, Bikaner road, Nagaur

DBCL Raipur, Plot No.40/44  
Industrial Area, Birgaon Road, Urla, Raipur

DBCL Bhavnagar, Saurashtra samachar, Plot no.4  
Near Mokshs mandir GIDC Chitra, Bhavnagar

DBCL Khandwa, Narmada Warehouse  
Takli Mori, Indore road, Khandwa

DBCL Jodhpur, 12-B, H.I.A. Basni, Jodhpur

DBCL Bharatpur  
Akta Vihar Colony, Sonkh Road, Bharatpur

DBCL Baroda, Plot no.80 to 83  
Shiv Industrial park, Nirma lamdapura road  
Manjusar, Baroda, Gujarat

DBCL Rajkot, Plot no. G-1304  
Lodhika Industrial estate, Metoda, Rajkot

DBCL Akola  
Birgaon Manju, Nagpur Highway, Akola

**Printing press 1:** TPH Orient-30

**Printing press 2:** KK Ronald-30

**Printing press 3:** Prakash Super-30

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4-high 16-cylinders, 3CS 11-cylinders,  
Mono 4-cylinders

*Number of printing units:* 157

*Number of folders:* 32

*Web width (mm):* 889

*Cut-off length (mm):* 546, 533

*Printable page width (mm):* 880

*Printing blankets:* COW, Vulcan

#### Location

DBCL Dhanbad, Gobindpur road, K.G. Ashram  
Near Bhuphore manidir Gogaindi, Dhanbad

**Printing press 1:** RMPL FAST-300

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4-high 16 cylinders

*Number of printing units:* 6

*Number of folders:* 1

*Web width (mm):* 915

*Cut-off length (mm):* 545

*Printable page width (mm):* 905

*Printing blankets:* Vulcan

*Electronic press control system:* GEC

#### Location

Plot 148, Near Nag Devta temple, Changoder - Rajkot  
Highway, Vasna, Chachrawadi, Ahmedabad

*Printing press 1:* KOMORI System-35

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Heatset)

*Press configuration:* 4-Unit 4 cylinders, 1 Arc

*Number of printing units:* 4

*Number of folders:* 1

*Web width (mm):* 900

*Cut-off length (mm):* 546

*Printable page width (mm):* 425 x 530

*Printing blankets:* Vulcan

#### Location

DBCL Jaipur, Kilkipura, Shivdasapura, Tonk road, Jaipur

**Printing press 1:** Mitsubishi

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Heatset)

*Press configuration:* 4 high 4 cylinders

*Number of printing units:* 4

*Number of folders:* 1

*Web width (mm):* 900

*Cut-off length (mm):* 546

*Printable page width (mm):* 890

*Printing blankets:* Vulcan

#### Location

DBCL Sirhind, GT road  
Village Malakpur, Dist Fatehgarh sahib, Sirhind

**Printing press 1:** Komori System-35

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Heatset)

*Press configuration:* 4-Unit 4 cylinders, 1 Arc  
*Number of printing units:* 4  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 900  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 425 x 530  
*Printing blankets:* Vulcan

#### Location

DBCL Indore, 44-45/A 50-51/A Sector F  
 Industrial area, Sanwer road, Indore

#### Printing press 1: Komori System-35

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Heatset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-Unit 4 cylinders, 1 Arc  
*Number of printing units:* 4  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 900  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 425 x 530  
*Printing blankets:* Vulcan

#### Post Press system across all locations

*Conveyors:* Technicon India, 16 systems, Idab Wamac - Cont900, 5 systems, Schur PCC932, 2 systems

*Tying / Strapping machines:* ITW Strapping, 79 systems, Transpack TP 701 NS3, 19 systems, Allespack, 15 systems  
 Sewana Sepack, 4 systems, Lspack PW-316H, 9 systems, Packaging system & Join Packaging, 6 systems  
 Join Packaging, 2 systems, Navbharat, 1 system

*Bundling system:* Technicon India, 8 systems, Idab Wamac - BA6000, 5 systems, Schur ABM650, 3 systems  
*Stackers:* Technicon India, 23 systems, Transcon India Ltd., 1 systems, Idab Wamac - TS800, 5 systems, STAC International, 2 systems, Schur TS800, 3 systems  
*Film-wrapping machines:* Idab Wamac - PWA 650, 5 systems, Schur - PWA 650, 3 systems

## Deccan Chronicle Holdings Ltd.

#### Main address

Deccan Chronicle  
 36, Sarojini Devi Road  
 Secunderabad 500003, India  
 Tel: +91 40 27803930 . Fax: +91 40 27805256

*Year founded:* 1937

*Publishing activities:* newspapers

*Member of the following associations and organisations:*  
 WAN-IFRA and Indian Newspaper Society

#### Management

*Chairman:* Mr. T. Venkattaram Reddy  
*Vice Chairman & Managing director:* Mr. T. Vinayak Ravi Reddy

*Vice chairman:* Mr. P. K. Iyer  
*Editor:* Ms. A.T. Jayanthi  
*Chief Executive Officer:* Mr. O. Thomas  
*Vice President Maintenance:* Mr. M.N.V Ramesh

#### Publications

##### 1. Deccan Chronicle

*Distribution range:* National  
*Website:* www.deccanchronicle.com  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Circulation:* 12,57,549 RNI 2013-14  
*Format:* Broadsheet

#### Production management and prepress systems

*Proofing system:* Star proof, Softcopy proof  
*RIPs:* Navigator, PostScript level 3  
*CTP plates used:* Thermal, Kodak Polychrome Graphics  
*Video-controlled punching and bending:* Yes  
*Ink-key presetting system:* Goss

#### Presses and printing

*Company does contract printing:* Yes

#### Location:

Karimnagar, Vijayawada, Rajahmundry, Vishakapatnam and Coimbatore

#### Printing press: Goss, Community

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high, 9-cylinders satellite

#### Location:

Hyderabad, Chennai and Bangalore

#### Printing press: Goss, Uniliner

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high, 9-cylinders satellite  
*Number of printing units:* 36  
*Number of folders:* 6

#### Postpress system

##### Location

Hyderabad, Chennai and Bangalore

*Mailroom access:* Online

*Conveyors:* Ferag, 6 systems

*Tying / Strapping machines:* Ferag, SSB, 24 systems

*Stackers:* Ferag, MTS, 12 systems

*Bundle addressing:* Yes

*Route planning system:* Yes

## Delhi Press Patra Prakashan Ltd.

### Main address

E-3, Rani Jhansi Road, Jhandewalan, New Delhi 110055, India  
Tel: +91 11 4139 8888 . Fax: +91 11 4154 0714

Year founded: 1940

Member of the following associations:

Indian Newspaper Society

Website: www.delhipress.in

### Management

President, Printer and Publisher, Editor: Mr. Paresh Nath

Managing Director: Mr. Rakesh Nath

Executive Director: Mr. Rohit Nath

Publishing Director & Managing Editor: Mr. Divesh Nath

Managing Editor and Director: Mr. Anand Nath

### Publications

#### 1. Alive

Publication Language: English

Website: www.delhipress.in

Frequency: Monthly

Circulation: 4,680 CA Certificate April 2012 - March 2013

Published since: 1940

#### 2. The Caravan

Publication Language: English

Website: www.Caravanmagazine.in

Frequency: Monthly

Published since: 1940

#### 3. FARM n FOOD

Publication Language: Hindi

Frequency: Fortnightly

Published since: 2008

#### 4. Live IT

Publication Language: English

#### 5. Sarita

Publication Language: Hindi

Published since: 1945

Website: www.delhipress.com

Frequency: Fortnightly

Circulation: 67,242 CA Certificate April 2012 - March 2013

#### 6. Champak

Publication Language: Hindi, English, Marathi, Gujarati,

Kannada, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam

Frequency: Fortnightly

Website: www.delhipress.com

#### 7. Woman's Era

Publication Language: English

Website: www.delhipress.in

Published since: 1973

Frequency: Fortnightly

Circulation: 55,400 CA Certificate April 2012 - March 2013

#### 8. Grihshobha

Publication Language: Hindi, Marathi, Gujarati, Kannada,

Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Bangla

Website: www.delhipress.in

#### 9. Saras Salil

Publication Language: Hindi, Marathi, Gujarati, Tamil, Telugu

Frequency: Fortnightly

Published since: 1993

Website: www.delhipress.in

Circulation: 5,19,241 CA Certificate April 12 - March 13

#### 10. Mukta

Publication Language: Hindi

Website: www.delhipress.in

Frequency: Monthly

Published since: 1961

Circulation: 8,484 CA Certificate April 2012 - March 2013

#### 11. Suman Saurabh

Publication Language: Hindi

Website: www.delhipress.in

Frequency: Monthly

Published since: 1983

Circulation: 23,145 CA Certificate April 2012 - March 2013

## Deshabhimani Publications

### Main address

Deshabhimani Publications

Thampanoor, Thiruvananthapuram 695 001

Tel: +91 471 2328013 . Fax: +91 471 2328025

Year founded: 1942

Website: www.deshabhimani.com

Publishing activities: Newspapers, Magazines, Internet

### Management

Chief Editor: Mr. V. V. Dakshinamoorthi

General Manager: Mr. E. P. Jayarajan

Online editor: Mr. C. Sreekumar

Resident Editor: Mr. Prabha Varma

Kochi Unit Manager: Mr. C. N. Mohan

Manager - Marketing: Mr. Shenoy

### Publications

#### 1. Deshabhimani

Publication language: Malayalam

Published since (year): 1942

Frequency: Daily

Time of issue: Morning

Circulation (Weekdays): 3,12,752

Circulation (Sunday): 4,00,000

**Materials and Consumables****Annual consumption**

Standard newsprint (metric tonnes): 10,000

Black newsink (metric tonnes): 132

Process colour newsink (metric tonnes): 64

**Production management and prepress systems**

Proofing system: Hardcopy proof

RIPs: Agfa, Arkitex Harlequin, PostScript level 3

Computer-to-Plate systems (CTP): Screen, PFR 2055, PTR

4300S, Technova, Epson 9900 & Epson 7700

CTP plates type: Violet, Metijet, ThermalPlates

CTP plates used: Technova-Viostar, Technova - Meti jet,

Technova-Thermo star

Video-controlled punching and bending: No

**Presses and printing****Locations:**

Deshabhimani Publications

Thampanoor, Thiruvananthapuram 695001

Deshabhimani Publications

Kaloor, Kochi 682017

Deshabhimani Publications

Punkunnam, Thrissur 680002

Deshabhimani Publications

Perinthalmanna Road, Malappuram

Deshabhimani Publications,

Convent Road, Kozhikode 673032

**Printing press 1:** Orient, Super

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)

Press configuration: 4-high, Satellite

Number of printing units:

6 colour towers & 5 Satellite units, 12 B/W units

Number of folders: 5

Web width (mm): 700

Cut-off length (mm): 546

Printing blankets: Kinyo, Atlas web, Conti Air, Neon TR (Thris-  
sur), COW (Malappuram & Kozhikode)

**Location:**

Deshabhimani Publications

Chungam, Kottayam 686 011

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph, Cityline Express

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)

Press configuration: 4-high

Number of printing units: 3 colour towers, 2 B/W units

Number of folders: 1

Web width (mm): 700

Cut-off length (mm): 546

Printing blankets: Rollin, Grafity Plus

**Location:**

Deshabhimani Publications

Pallikkunnu, Kannur 670 004

**Printing press 1:** Orient, Excel

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)

Press configuration: 4-high and Satellite

Number of printing units:

1 color tower and 1 Satellite unit, 2 B/W units

Number of folders: 1

Web width (mm): 700

Cut-off length (mm): 546

Printing blankets: COW

**Postpress system (Thrissur, Kozhikode & Kannur)**

Mailroom access: Online

Tying / Strapping machines: ITW Signode, MB2, 6 systems

Film-wrapping machines: Technicon, 3 systems

Stackers: Technicon, 3 systems

**Diligent Media Corporation Ltd.****Main address**

India Bulls Financial Centre 3

11th Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg

Elphinstone (W), Mumbai 400013

Tel: + 91 22 4388 8888

Year founded: 2005

Member of the following associations:

Indian Newspaper Society

**Management**

Group CEO: Mr. Bhaskar Das

Chief Executive Officer: Mr. Uday Nirgudkar

Editor in Chief: Mr. C. P. Surendran

Printer & Publisher: Mr. Prashanth Saxena

Sales Head: Mr. L. Vikas

Head Circulation: Mr. Prashanth Saxena

**Publications****1. Daily News & Analysis**

Publication Language: English

Frequency: Daily

Format: Broadsheet

Circulation: 6,00,786 CA Certificate April 2011 - March 2012

Product Size (Width x Height): 330 x 520 mm



## Dinakaran

### Main address

Murasoli Maran Towers, 73  
MRC Nagar Main Road, MRC Nagar  
Chennai 600028, India  
Tel: +91 44 4067 3255  
Fax: +91 44 4067 3311, 4067 3415

Year founded: 1977

Company internet address: www.dinakaran.com

Member of the following associations:

Indian Newspaper Society

### Management

Name of the Company: Kal Publications Pvt. Ltd.

Managing Director: Mr. R. M. R. Ramesh

Chief Editor: Mr. R. M. R. Ramesh

Associate Editor: V. Raman

Chief General Manager - Marketing: Mr. B. Rajesh Kannan

Chief Manager - Marketing: Mr. C. V. Rangarajan

Manager - Classifieds: Mrs. Deepa Arasi

HOD - Sales: Mr. G.A. Manjunath

### Publications

#### 1. Dinakaran

Publication Language: Tamil

Website: www.dinakaran.com

Frequency: Daily

Circulation: 13,08,894 ABC Certificate Jan to June 2014

## Dinamalar

### Main address

TVR House, Dinamalar Avenue  
Madurai 625016, India  
Tel: +91 452 435 2901-02  
Tel Chennai: +91 44 2854 0001-09 (Whites road)  
+91 44 2815 6375 (T.Nagar)

Year founded: 1951

Company internet address: www.dinamalar.com

Main activity at this address: Administration, advertising, editorial, marketing / sales, prepress, printing and mailroom

Publishing activities: E-paper, internet, magazines, newspapers

### Publications

#### 1. Dinamalar

Publication language: Tamil

Published since: 1951

Online since: 1998

E-paper since: 2000

Publication internet address: www.dinamalar.com

SMS, WAP since: 2009

Frequency: Daily

Time of issue: Morning

Mode of sale: Subscription: 80%, Single copy sale: 20%, Free: Greater than 1%

Circulation (Weekdays): 9,03,691 ABC Jan - June 14

Format: Broadsheet

### Publishing systems

Editorial system: Summit Information Technologies, NewsPro

Advertising system: Summit Information Technologies, AdPro

News agencies used (wire agencies): AFP, AP, PTI, Reuters, ANI

Archive system: Summit, Assetpro

Ad accounting: In-house Solution

Sales and distribution: In-house Solution

Circulation system: In-house Solution

Content management system: In-house Solution

Mobile service system:

Robosoft technologies, Softcraft technologies

### Production management and prepress systems

Colour management used: Yes

Automatic image processing systems: Polka dots inc

Image processing software: Adobe, Photoshop CS

Preflight software used: Yes

RIPs: Harlequin, PostScript level 3

Consumption of plates per year: 1,12,000 m<sup>2</sup>

Computer-to-Plate systems (CTP): Escher-grad, DOTLINE Gmbh

CTP plates Type: Violet

CTP plates used: Fuji, Brillia

Video-controlled punching and bending: Yes

Ink-key presetting system: Polka Dots, (RIP-data)

### Presses and printing

#### Location

Dinamalar Unit 2, Madukarai main road  
Sundarapuram, Coimbatore

Printing press 1: Manugraph, Newline 45

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)

Press configuration: 4-High and Y units, 1 UV unit and Hiline Express unit

Number of printing units: 10

Number of folders: 2

Web width (mm): 700

Cut-off length (mm): 546

Printable page width (mm): 915

Printing blankets: Day International

Automatic register control system: QuadTech (2005)

Electronic press control system: CIP 3

#### Location

H- 15/16, SIDCO Industrial estate  
Kappalur, Madurai 626008

Printing press 1: Manugraph, Smartline

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)

Press configuration: 4 high

Number of Printing units: 3 color towers and 2 mono

Number of folders: 2

Web width (mm): 1400

Cut-off length (mm): 546

*Printing blankets:* Day International, Vulcan  
*Automatic register control system:* QuadTech

#### Location

No.3, Mambakkam road  
 Medavakkam, Chennai 600100

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph Newline 45  
**Printing press 2:** Manugraph Cityline Express X  
*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* Y-type, 4-High, Mono  
*Number of folders:* 2  
*Web width (mm):* 700  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 330  
*Printing blankets:* Day International, Kinyo  
*Automatic register control system:* QuadTech  
*Electronic press control system:* CIP 3

#### Location

Madalapattu reddyachavati post  
 Cuddalore Dt.

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph, Cityline Express  
*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 3-High, mono  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 700  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printing blankets:* Kinyo  
*Automatic register control system:* QuadTech  
*Electronic press control system:* CIP 3

#### Postpress systems across all locations

*Conveyors:* Ferag, 1 system  
*Tying / Strapping machines:* Ferag, Transpack 2 systems  
*Bundling systems:* Ferag  
*Stackers:* Ferag, Jobstack 1 system

#### Other printing centres

TVR House, Sundarapuram, Coimbatore 641024  
 219 Anna Salai, Chennai 600002  
 51/37 Thiru-Vi-Ka Veedhi, Erode 638009  
 TVR House, Dinamalar Avenue, Madurai 625016  
 Nagaraja Temple Cross Road, Nagercoil 629001  
 TVR House, Thattanchavadi, Pondicherry 605009  
 154 Erumapalayam Road, Kitchipalayam, Salem 636015  
 TVR House, Vannarapettai, Tirunelveli 627003  
 T V R House, Birds Road, Tiruchy, 620001  
 106, Bangalore Road, Mullipalayam, Vellore 632002

## Eastern Media Ltd.

#### Main address

Eastern Media Ltd.  
 Sambad Bhawan, B-27, Industrial Estate, Rasulgarh  
 Bhubaneswar, Odisha 751010, India  
 Tel: +91 674 258 5351

*Year founded:* 1984

*Company turnover:* INR 101 Crores (2011 - 2012)

*Number of employees:* 356 (2011 - 2012)

*Company internet address:* www.orissasambad.com

*Publishing activities:* Magazines, newspapers, radio, TV, other, Entertainment

#### Management

*Chairman:* Mr. Soumya R. Patnaik

*Managing Director:* Ms. Monika Nayar Patnaik

*Chief Operating Officer:* Mr. Kamala Kanta Mohapatra

#### Publications

##### 1. Sambad

*Publication language:* Odiya

*Published since:* 1984

*Online since:* 2005

*E-paper since:* 2011

*Time of issue:* Morning

*Circulation (Weekdays):* 3,96,343

*Circulation (Sunday):* 3,95,302

*Format:* Broadsheet

*Product size details (Width x Height):* 13.5 x 21.5 inch

#### Publishing systems

*Editorial system:* In-house Solution

*News agencies used (Wire agencies):* UNI

*Ad accounting:* 4C PLUS, ERP

*Sales and distribution:* 4C PLUS, ERP

*Circulation system:* 4C PLUS, ERP

#### Production management and prepress systems

*Colour management used:* Yes

*Automatic image processing systems:* Agfa, Monotech

*Proofing system:* Agfa, Hardcopy proof

*Preflight software used:* Yes

*Consumption of plates per year:* 5,54,624 Sq.ft (2013-14)

*Conventional plate making systems:* Proteck

*Conventional plates type:* Negative, Positive

*Conventional plates used:* TechNova, Gemini Turus

*Computer-to-Plate systems (CTP):* Agfa, Advantage-DL3850,

ECRM, Viostar news EMSA

*CTP plates type:* Violet

*CTP plates used:* TechNova Viostar

*Video-controlled punching and bending:* No

#### Presses and printing

##### Location

Eastern Media Ltd. D-5/6  
 Industrial Estate, Balasore

B-27- Industrial Estate, Rasulgarh  
Bhubaneswar

**Printing press 1:** KK Printing Ronald  
*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4 Hi tower, 8 cylinder  
*Number of printing units:* 9  
*Number of folders:* 2  
*Web width (mm):* 889  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 869  
*Printing blankets:* Fujikura

#### Location

S1/2, Industrial Estate  
Boradag

B-27- Industrial Estate  
Rasulgarh, Bhubaneswar

Eastern media Ltd.  
Randapalli, Umari, Jeypore 1

**Printing press 1:** TPH Orient super  
*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4 Hi tower 8 cylinder  
*Number of printing units:* 13  
*Number of folders:* 3  
*Web width (mm):* 889  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 869  
*Printing blankets:* Fujikura

#### Location

Eastern Media Ltd., NH-5, By Pass, Ankuli, Berhampur  
Dist- Ganjam

**Printing press 1:** TPH Orient standard  
*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4 High tower, 8 cylinder  
*Number of printing units:* 2  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 889  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 869  
*Printing blankets:* Fujikura

#### Location

Bhubaneswar

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph, M-360  
*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4 High tower  
*Number of printing units:* 6 four color towers  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 889  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 869  
*Printing blankets:* Fujikura

*Automatic register control system:* Quadtech

#### Postpress systems across all locations

*Tying / Strapping machines:* B B Packaging, 10 systems

## Express Publications (Madurai) Ltd.

#### Main address

Express Gardens, 29, Second Main Road  
Ambattur Industrial Estate, Chennai 600058  
Tamil Nadu, India  
Tel: +91 44 2345 7601 . Fax: +91 44 2345 7516

*Year founded:* 1932

*Number of employees:* 1500 (2013 - 2014)

*Website:* www.epmltd.com

*Main activity at this address:* Administration, advertising, editorial, marketing / sales, prepress, printing and mailroom  
*Publishing activities:* Books, E-papers, internet, magazines, newspapers

*Member of the following associations and organisations:*  
WAN-IFRA and Indian Newspaper Society

#### Management

*Chairman and Managing Director:* Mr. Manoj Kumar Sonthalia

*Executive Director - Online Division:* Mr. Siddharth Sonthalia

*Editorial Director - The New Indian Express:* Mr. Prabhu Chawla

*Editorial Advisor:* Mr. T. J. S. George

*Executive Editor Delhi - The New Indian Express:*

Mr. N. Ravi Shankar

*Executive Editor Chennai - The New Indian Express:*

Mr. V. Sudharshan

*Editor - Dinamani:* Mr. K. Vaidyanathan

*Editor - Cinema Express:* Mr. Sathish

*Editor - Malayalam Varika:* Mr. Saji James

*Sr. Vice President - Sales & New Initiatives:*

Ms. Lakshmi Menon

*Vice President - Marketing:* Mr. Vignesh Kumar

*Vice President - Finance:* Mr. Gopal Balaji

*Vice President - Personnel & Administration:*

Mr. R.K. Jhunjhunwala

*Vice President - Commercial:* Mr. K. Karunakaran

*General Manager - Electronics & Communication:*

Mr. N. Ravindran

*Dy General Manager - Production:* Mr. R. Ganesan

*Dy General Manager - Electronics & Communication:*

Mr. Venkatasubramanian

*Asst General Manager - Technical:* Mr. Manoj Mathew

#### Publications

##### 1. The New Indian Express

*Publication language:* English

*Published since:* 1932

*Distribution range:* National

*Frequency:* 6 days / week

*Circulation (Weekdays):* 3,35,616 ABC Jan -Jun 2014

*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 343 x 546 mm  
*Image area (Width x Height):* 330 x 510 mm  
*Number of sections:* 2 to 4  
*Number of pages Weekday:* 26  
*Number of pages Saturday:* 26

## 2. Dinamani

*Publication language:* Tamil  
*Published since:* 1934  
*Distribution range:* Regional  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Circulation (Weekdays):* 1,60,326 ABC Jan - Jun 2014  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 343 x 546 mm  
*Image area (Width x Height):* 330 x 510 mm  
*Number of sections:* Single  
*Maximum number of pages:* 14/16  
*Number of pages Weekday:* 12/14  
*Number of pages Saturday and Sunday:* 14/16

## 3. The New Sunday Express

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 2000  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Weekly  
*Circulation (Sunday):* 2,88,611 ABC Jan - Jun 2014  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 343 x 546 mm  
*Image area (Width x Height):* 330 x 510 mm  
*Number of sections:* 2 to 4  
*Maximum number of pages:* 30

## 4. The Sunday Standard

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 2011  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Weekly  
*Circulation (Sunday):* 13,500  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 343 x 546 mm  
*Image area (Width x Height):* 330 x 510 mm  
*Number of sections:* 2 to 4  
*Maximum number of pages:* 32

## Materials and Consumables

### Annual consumption

*Standard Newsprint Grammage:* 42/45 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
*Standard newsprint (Metric Tonnes):* 18,000  
*Manufacturer:* Resolute, Norcell, Tasman, Norpac, UPM, Solikamsiki, HNL.  
*Black newsink (Metric Tonnes):* 160  
*Manufacturer:* Micro, DIC and Sakata  
*Process colour newsink (Metric Tonnes):* 110  
*Manufacturer:* Micro, DIC and Sakata  
*Plate developer (Metric Tonnes):* 3  
*Manufacturer:* Kodak Polychrome Graphics, Technova

## Publishing systems

*News agencies used (Wire agencies):* AFP, PTI  
*Editorial system:* Inhouse Solutions  
*Content management system:* Inhouse Solutions  
*Mobile/Tablet content system:* Escenic  
*Digital Newsstands:* Magzter  
*Archival system:* Escenic  
*Paywall system:* Pay U  
*Advertising system:* Inhouse Solutions  
*Ad accounting:* Oracle ERP  
*Circulation/Sales and distribution:* Oracle ERP

## Production management and prepress systems

*Image processing software:* Adobe Photoshop CS5, Krita  
*Proofing system:* Hewlett-Packard (HP), Hardcopy proof  
*Copydot scanner:* Agfa  
*Preflight software used:* No  
*RIPs:* Harlequin, Kodak Prinergy  
*Film imagers (recorders):* NIL  
*Conventional plate making systems:* Proteck  
*Conventional plates used:* Positive, Technova  
*Computer-to-Plate systems:* Kodak Trendsetter 800, Agfa  
*CTP plates type:* Thermal, Violet  
*CTP plates used:* Kodak, Technova, Viostar, Spartan TN.  
*Consumption of plates per year:* 14,700 sq.m

## Presses and printing

**Location:** Express Gardens, 29, Second Main Road  
 Ambattur Industrial Estate, Chennai 600 058.

### Printing press 1: Manograph Hiline

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Maximum number of pages:* 24  
*Maximum number of colour pages:* 8  
*Number of printing units:* 12  
*Number of folders:* 2  
*Web width (mm):* 686  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 330  
*Printable page length (mm):* 510  
*Inking system:* Manu Colour  
*Dampening system:* Brush  
*Printing Blankets:* Vulcan  
*Reelstands:* MEG, 1 systems  
*Electronic press control system:* Siemens

### Printing press 2: Manograph Hiline 45

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high, Y type, I type  
*No. of printing units:* 2  
*Number of Y units:* 6  
*Number of folders:* 2  
*Web width (mm):* 686  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printing Blankets:* Vulcan 714  
*Automatic register control system:* Quadtech

**Postpress system**

Mailroom access: Offline  
 Conveyors: M.M. Technology  
 Cutting/ trimming machines: Polygraph Flow Line, 1 system  
 Tying / Strapping machines: Musca, 2 system

**Gomantak Pvt. Ltd.****Main address**

Gomantak Bhawan  
 St. Inez, PB No. 41, Panaji, Goa 403001  
 Tel: +91 832 2422701-04 . Fax: +91 832 2422700

Year founded: 1962  
 Member of the following associations:  
 Indian Newspaper Society

**Management**

Chief Editor: Mr. Abhay Thapa (Gomantak Times)  
 Printer & Publisher: Mr. Sriram Pachindre (Gomantak), Mr. Rahul Chanda Warkar (Gomantak Times)  
 Resident Editor: Mr. Rahul Chanda Warkar (Gomantak)  
 Chief Marketing Officer: Mr. Shailesh Amonkar  
 Chief Operating Officer: Mr. Mahendra Pisal  
 Advertisement Manager: Mr. Sachin Powar  
 Circulation Manager: Mr. Anil Shelar  
 Sr. Accounts Manager: Mr. Dayanand Prabhu gaonkar  
 Asst. Manager - HR: Mr. Sunil Bhonsle

**Publications****1. Gomantak**

Publication Language: Marathi  
 Frequency: Daily  
 Circulation: 20,146 ABC Certificate Jan - June 2013  
 Image area (Width x Height): 327 x 530 mm

**2. Gomantak Times**

Publication Language: English  
 Frequency: Daily  
 Circulation: 2,734 ABC Certificate Jan - June 2014  
 Image area (Width x Height): 327 x 530 mm

**Haribhoomi Communications Pvt. Ltd.****Main address**

330, Viney Nagar, Delhi road  
 Near bypass, Rohtak 124001  
 Tel: +91 1262 295801-5 . Fax: +91 1262 274202

Year founded: 1996  
 Member of the following associations:  
 Indian Newspaper Society

**Management**

Managing Editor: Mr. Himanshu Dwivedi  
 Chief Editor: Dr. Kulbir Chhikara  
 Vice president - Marketing: Mr. S. S. Kataria  
 Chief General Manager - Raipur & Bilaspur:  
 Mr. Achint Maheswari  
 Unit Head - Raipur: Mr. Anil Gahlawat  
 Unit Head - Bilaspur: Mr. Priyank Parihar  
 Unit Head - Jabalpur: Mr. Neelesh Dwivedi  
 General Manager - Haryana: Mr. Devendra Balain

**Publications****1. Hari Bhoomi**

Publication Language: Hindi  
 Frequency: Daily  
 Product size (Width x Height): 340 x 546 mm  
 Image area (Width x Height): 325 x 515 mm  
 Circulation: 5,32,119 ABC Certificate Jan - June 2014

**Herald Publications****Main address**

AF/ 1 - 4, Campal Trade Center  
 Behind Military Hospital, Panjim, Goa 403001  
 Tel: +91 832 2224202, 6518528 . Fax : +91 832 2225622

Year founded: 1900  
 Company internet address: www.heraldgoa.in

**Management**

Editor-in-Chief: Mr. R.F. Fernandes  
 Editor: Mr. Sujay Gupta  
 General Manager: Mr. Michael Cereira

**Publications****1. O Herald O**

Publication Language: English  
 Website: www.oheraldo.in  
 Frequency: Daily  
 Circulation: 64,589 ABC Certificate July - December 2013

**HT Media Ltd.****Main address**

HT Media Ltd.  
 18 - 20, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi 110001, India  
 Tel: +91 11 6656 1234 . Fax: +91 11 6656 1150

**Management**

Chairperson: Ms. Shobana Bhartia  
 Chief Executive Officer: Mr. Rajiv Verma  
 Executive Director - Operations & HR: Mr. Sharad Saxena  
 Editor-in-Chief: Mr. Sanjoy Narayan  
 Political Editor: Mr. Vinod Kumar Sharma

*Director - Supply Chain:* Mr. Neel Kant Saxena  
*Asst. Vice President – Quality & EHS:* Mr. Anjan Mazumdar

## Publications

### 1. Hindustan Times

*Distribution range:* National  
*Website:* www.hindustantimes.com  
*Product size (Width x Height):* 350 x 546 mm  
*Circulation:* 11,87,729 ABC Jan - June 2014

### 2. Hindustan

*Publication language:* Hindi  
*Website:* www.livehindustan.com  
*Product Size (Width x Height):* 350 x 546 mm  
*Circulation:* 23,00,910 ABC Jan - June 2014

### 3. Mint

*Publication language:* English  
*Website:* www.livemint.com  
*Product Size (Width x Height):* 315 x 470 mm  
*Circulation:* 5,00,000

## Publishing systems

*Editorial system:* 4Cplus, NewsWrap  
*Advertising system:* SAP, IS MAM, PPI  
*News agencies used (Wire agencies):* PTI, BHASHA, VAR, AFP, Reuters, AP, Bloomberg, Gaurdian, NY Times, Washington Post  
*Archive system:* 4Cplus DAMS and Fotoware  
*Ad accounting:* SAP, ISMAM  
*Sales and distribution:* SAP, ISMAM  
*CRM:* SAP, ISMAM  
*Circulation system:* Bsmart, Link  
*Content management system:* 4CPlus, NewsWrap  
*Mobile service system:* Velti, 54242  
*Internet pay system:* CCAvenue, Payment Gateway

## Newsprint and ink

### Annual Consumption

*Newsprint:* 1,73,500 MT  
*Newsink:* Process Colour: 3000 MT, Black: 1700 MT

## Production management and prepress systems

*Colour management used:* Yes  
*Automatic image processing systems:* Agfa, Intellitune  
*Image processing software:* Adobe Photoshop 7, CS2  
*Proofing system:* Star Proof, Epson proof  
*Preflight software used:* Yes  
*RIPs:* Agfa, PostScript level 3, Navigator, PostScript level 3, Torrent, PostScript level 3  
*Computer-to-Plate systems (CTP):* KRAUSE, Laser Jet 300, Smart and Easy, EasyJet, Screen, VLF  
*Laser Jet Easy 120, Agfa Advantage,*  
*CTP plates type:* Thermal, Violet  
*CTP plates used:* TechNova Viostar, TechNova Thermostar  
*News, Technova Viogreen*  
*Video-controlled punching and bending:* Yes  
*Consumption of plates per year:* 58,600 sq.m  
*Ink-key presetting system:*  
 CIP3 (RIP-data), Manu Color (RIP-data)

## Presses and printing

*Company does contract printing:* Yes

## Location

Greater Noida

### Printing press 1: Manroland COLORMAN

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high cylinder/satellite  
*Number of printing units:* 10 (Colorman)  
*Number of folders:* 3

### Printing press 2: TKS

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high cylinder/satellite  
*Number of printing units:* 10  
*Number of folders:* 2

## Location

C 164-165, Phase 8, Mohali

### Printing press 1: Manugraph Starline S30

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* Y-type (S-30) and 4-high cylinder.  
*Number of printing units:* 14  
*Number of folders:* 4

### Printing press 2: Manugraph, Cityline

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4 High towers  
*Number of printing units:* 4 + Mono  
*Number of folders:* 1

## Location

Dighe, Plot 6, TTC MIDC Industrial Area  
 Thane - Belapur Road, Navi Mumbai, 400708

### Printing press 1: Baker Perkins, G16

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Heatset)  
*Press configuration:* H inline  
*Number of printing units:* 8  
*Number of folders:* 1

### Printing press 2: Manroland REGIOMAN

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Number of printing units:* 8  
*Number of folders:* 2

## Location

B-2, Sector 63  
 Noida (Delhi NCR), Uttarpradesh, India

### Printing press 1: Manugraph Cityline 30

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high, 8 Cylinder Satellite  
*Number of printing units:* 17  
*Number of folders:* 6

**Location**

7, Kokar Industrial Area, Ranchi

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph, Newsline 30

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Number of printing units:* 8

*Number of folders:* 2

**Printing press 2:** Manugraph, Newsline 45

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Number of printing units:* 13

*Number of folders:* 1

**Location**

Rampur Road, Bareilly

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph, Newsline 45

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Number of printing units:* 12 (9Y & 3H)

*Number of folders:* 2

**Location**

Industrial Area  
Naini, Allahabad

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph, Newsline 45

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Number of printing units:* 13 (6Y & 7H)

*Number of folders:* 1

**Location**

D 9, Side-3, Panki Industrial Area  
Panki, Kanpur, U.P

**Printing press 1:** TPH Orient Super

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* Tower

*Number of printing units:* 4 + Mono

*Number of folders:* 1

**Printing press 2:** TPH Orient

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* Tower

*Number of printing units:* 4 + mono

*Number of folders:* 1

**Printing press 3:** Manugraph M 360

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4-high

*Number of printing units:* 02

*Number of folders:* 1

**Location**

Lower Nath Nagar  
Bhagalpur

**Printing press 1:** TPH Orient Xcel

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4-high

*Number of printing units:* 4 towers + 1 Mono

*Number of folders:* 1

**Location**

E-3, 4 UPSIDC Selaqui Industrial Area  
Dehradun (Uttarakhand)

**Printing press 1:** TPH Orient Super

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4-high

*Number of printing units:* 5 (4 towers+1 Mono)

*Number of folders:* 1

**Location**

Dhaiya, Barbadda Road  
Dhanbad

**Printing press 1:** TPH Orient standard

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4-high

*Number of printing units:* 4 Tower + Mono

*Number of folders:* 1

**Location**

Tola Kumkum near Mango telephone exchange  
Jamshedpur

**Printing press 1:** TPH Orient super

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4-high, 3C stack

*Number of printing units:* 3 Tower + 2 (3C Stack)

*Number of folders:* 2

**Location**

Rohania  
G.T. Road, Varanasi

**Printing press 1:** TPH Orient super (2 nos.)

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4-high, Mono

*Number of printing units:* 10

*Number of folders:* 2

**Location**

Gomti Nagar  
Lucknow

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph Hiline

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4-high Tower

*Number of printing units:* 5 + Mono

*Number of folders:* 1

**Printing press 2:** TPH Orient Super

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4 High Tower

*Number of printing units:* 5 + Mono

*Number of folders:* 1

**Printing press 3:** Ronald*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)*Press configuration:* 4 High Tower*Number of printing units:* 2 Tower + Mono*Number of folders:* 1**Location**

Hindustan Media Ventures Ltd., Motihari Road Near Sudha Diary, Muzaffarpur

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph, Cityline*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)*Press configuration:* 4-high*Number of printing units:* 5*Number of folders:* 1**Printing press 2:** TPH Orient super*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)*Press configuration:* 4-high*Number of printing units:* 5 Tower + 1 Mono*Number of folders:* 1**Location**

Hindustan Media Ventures Ltd., VIII- Bhagawatipur, Danapur - Naubatpur Road, Near Shivala Chowk, Danapur, Patna

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph Hiline*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)*Press configuration:* 4-high*Number of printing units:* 6 + 1 Mono*Number of folders:* 1**Printing press 2:** Manugraph Newsline 45 (546 mm)*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)*Press configuration:* Y-type + H type*Number of printing units:* 15 (11Y + 4H)*Number of folders:* 2**Printing press 2:** Manugraph Newsline 45 (546 mm)*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)*Press configuration:* Y-type*Number of printing units:* 18Y*Number of folders:* 1**Location**

Hindustan Media Ventures Ltd., Near Police Chowki Lakri Fazalpur mini bypass, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh

**Printing press 1:** TPH Orient Super*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)*Press configuration:* 4-high*Number of printing units:* 5 (4 towers + 1 Mono)*Number of folders:* 1**Location**

Hindustan media venture Ltd., Kailash pusp complex Indra Prasth estate, Opposite K.K. hospital, Ramghat Road, Aligarh

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph Starline 30*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)*Press configuration:* 4-high*Number of printing units:* 8 (5 towers + 3 Mono)*Number of folders:* 1**Location**HT media Ltd.  
Focal Point, Jalandhar**Printing press 1:** TPH Orient Super*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)*Press configuration:* 4-high*Number of printing units:* 5 (4 towers + 1 Mono)*Number of folders:* 1**Location**Hindustan Media Venture Ltd.  
Agra Mathura Road, Agra**Printing press 1:** Manugraph Cityline*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)*Press configuration:* 4-high*Number of printing units:* 5 (4 towers + 1 Mono)*Number of folders:* 1**Location**Hindustan Media Venture Ltd.,  
Garh Road, Meerut**Printing press 1:** TPH Orient Xcel*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)*Press configuration:* 4-high*Number of printing units:* 5 (4 towers + 1 Mono)*Number of folders:* 1**Printing press 2:** TPH Orient Super*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)*Press configuration:* 4-high*Number of printing units:* 6 (5 towers + 1 Mono)*Number of folders:* 1**Location**Hindustan Media Venture Ltd.  
Sonauli Road, Gorakhpur**Printing press 1:** TPH Orient Super*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)*Press configuration:* 4-high*Number of printing units:* 5 (4 towers + 1 Mono)*Number of folders:* 1**Location**

Hindustan Media Venture Ltd., Gaya

**Printing press 1:** TPH Orient Super*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)*Press configuration:* 4-high*Number of printing units:* 6 (4 towers + 2 Mono)*Number of folders:* 1



**Location**

HT Media Ltd.  
BT Road, Kolkata

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph Starline 30  
*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Number of printing units:* 7 (4 towers + 3 Mono)  
*Number of folders:* 1

**Postpress systems across all locations**

*Bundling systems:* Idab Wamac, 2 systems  
*Pasting of cards / samples:* Sitech, Sitech 6AM  
*Conveyors:* Ferag, Mail Room Systems, 3 systems, Müller Martini, Newsgrip, 2 syst, IDAB Wamac, 2 systems  
*Tying / Strapping machines:* Ferag, Strapper, 6 systems, Gerd Mosca AG, RO-TRI-5, 8 systems, IDAB Wamac, 2 systems  
*Stackers:* Ferag, Stacker, 6 systems, Müller Martini, PrintStack CN-80, 4 systems, Wamac & Protek, 6 systems

**Ideal Publications Trust****Main address**

Madhyamam Daily  
Silver Hills, Calicut, Kerala, 673 012  
Tel: +91 495 2731500 . Fax: +91 495 2731319

*Year founded:* 1987  
*Number of employees:* 925+ (2014-15)  
*Main activity at this address:* Administration, advertising, editorial, marketing / sales, prepress, printing and mailroom  
*Publishing activities:*  
Magazines, newspapers, online publications  
*Member of the following associations and organisations:*  
Indian Newspaper Society and WAN-IFRA

**Management**

*Editor:* Mr. O. Abdurahiman  
*Printer And Publisher:* Mr. T. K. Farook  
*Associate Editor:* Dr. Yaseen Ashraf  
*Asst. Executive Editor:* Mr. P.I. Nowshad  
*General Manager:* Mr. Siraj Ali A.K.

**Publications****1. Madhyamam**

*Publication language:* Malayalam  
*Website:* www.madhyamam.com  
*Published since:* 1987  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Daily

**2. Madhyamam Weekly**

*Publication language:* Malayalam  
*Published since:* 1998  
*Distribution range:* National

*Frequency:* Weekly

**Materials and Consumables****Annual consumption**

*Standard newsprint (Metric Tonnes):* 8000  
*Grammage:* 45 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
*Manufacturer:* Volga, Holmen, Kondopoka, Abitibi, Pan Asia, Stora Enso, HNL, MPM  
*Black newsink (Metric Tonnes):* 75  
*Manufacturer:* Micro Ink, Organic Coatings  
*Process colour newsink (Metric Tonnes):* 50  
*Manufacturer:* Organic Coatings, Micro Ink

**Publishing systems**

*Editorial system:* Adobe, InDesign 5  
*Advertising system:* Adobe, Illustrator 10  
*News agencies used (Wire agencies):* PTI, AP, IANS  
*Content management system:* Yes NewsWrap  
*Mobile/Tablet content system:* Cross platform  
*Archival system:* Yes  
*Paywall system:* Yes

**Production management and prepress systems**

*Conventional plate making systems:*  
Shakti Udyog, Memory Graphics  
*Computer to Plate system:* Technova, Screen  
*Conventional plates type:* Positive  
*Conventional Plates used:* Technova, Gemini  
*CTP Plates type:* Violet  
*Plates / day (including dummy plates):* 125, TechNova, Metijet  
*Consumption of Film per year:*  
LPF 70 Nos ft<sup>2</sup>/m<sup>2</sup> (Calicut), 110 pkts (Cochin)  
*Consumption of plates per year:* 40,600 Nos.

**Locations**

Madhyamam Daily, Silver Hills  
Calicut, Kerala 673012

Madhyamam Daily, PO Box 2014, Pulleppady,  
Kochi 682018, Kerala

**Printing Press 1:** TPH, Orient Super

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* Satellite  
*Number of printing units:* 6 B/W units  
*Number of folders:* 2  
*Web width (mm):* 889  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printing blankets:* COW

**Location**

Madhyamam Daily,  
Chungam, Kottayam 686001, Kerala.

**Printing Press 1:** NBG

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* Satellite  
*Number of printing units:* 3 B/W units  
*Number of folders:* 1

Web width (mm): 889  
Cut-off length (mm): 546  
Printing blankets: COW

#### Location

Madhyamam Daily, PO Box 96, Poopalam  
Perintalmanna 679322, Malappuram, Kerala

#### Printing Press 1: TPH, Orient X-CL

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
Press configuration: 4 high, Satellite  
Number of printing units: 2 four color towers, 3 B/W units  
Number of folders: 1  
Web width (mm): 889  
Cut-off length (mm): 546  
Printing blankets: COW

## Indian National Press (Bombay)

#### Main address

Journal Press, Free Press House, Free Press Journal Marg,  
215, Nariman Point, Mumbai 400021  
Tel: +91 22 2287 4566 . Fax: +91 22 2287 4688

Year founded: 1926  
Number of employees: 60  
Website: www.freepressjournal.in  
Main activity at this address: Publishing  
Publishing activities: Newspapers

#### Management

Director: Mr. Abhishek Karnani  
Printer & Publisher: Mr. G. L. Lakhotia  
Editor: Mr. S. S. Dhawan  
General Manager: Mr. P. S. Venkateshwaran

#### Publications

##### 1. Free Press Journal

Publication language: English  
Published since (year): 1928  
Frequency: Daily  
Time of issue: Morning  
PDF (e-paper) edition: Yes  
Mobile APP: Yes  
Circulation: 78,467  
Format: Broadsheet  
Product size details (Width x Height): 546 x 350 mm  
Publication internet address: www.freepressjournal.in

##### 2. Navshakti

Publication language: Marathi  
Published since (year): 1934  
Frequency: Daily  
PDF (e-paper) edition: Yes  
Mobile APP: Yes

Format: Broadsheet  
Product size details (Width x Height): 546 x 350 mm  
Publication internet address: www.navshakti.co.in

#### Publishing systems

Editorial system: 4C Plus, Newswrap  
Mobile/Tablet content system: Mediology  
Digital Newsstands: Mediology  
Digital Newsstands: Mediology

#### Production management and prepress systems

Conventional Plates used: Positive  
Computer-to-Plate systems (CTP): Screen & Agfa  
CTP plates type: Violet  
CTP-plates / day (including dummy plates): 630 m<sup>2</sup>  
CTP plates used: TechNova  
Video-controlled punching and bending: No

#### Presses and printing

##### Location

Journal Press, Free Press House, Free Press Journal Marg  
21 Nariman Point, Mumbai 400021

Printing press: Printers House P Ltd, Orient Press  
Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
Press configuration: 4-high  
Number of printing units: 8 colour towers, 2 B/W units  
Number of folders: 2  
Web width (mm): 686  
Cut-off length (mm): 546  
Printing blankets: COW blanket 3 ply

## Jagati Publications

#### Main address

Sakshi Towers, 6-3-249/1  
Road No:1, Banjara Hills  
Hyderabad 500034, India  
Tel: +91 40 2325 6000, 2332 2182 . Fax: +91 40 2330 4283

Year founded: 2007  
Company internet address: www.sakshi.com  
Publishing activities: Newspapers  
Member of the following associations:  
Indian Newspaper Society

#### Management

Chairman: Mrs Y. S. Bharathi Reddy  
Editorial Director: Mr. K Ramachandra Murthy  
Executive Editor: Mr. V. Murali  
Director - Advertising & Marketing: Mr. K. R. P. Reddy  
Director - Finance: Mr. Y. E. Prasada Reddy  
Director - Operations: Mr. P. V. K. Prasad  
President - IT: Divya Bollareddy  
Vice President - Advertising and Marketing: Mr. P. Sridhar  
Vice President - HR & Admn: Mr. VVS Rama Prasad

General Manager - Circulation: Mr. Ramesh  
General Manager - Production: Mr. T K Suresh

## Publications

### 1. Sakshi

Publication language: Telugu  
Published since: 2007  
Frequency: Daily  
Distribution range: Regional  
Circulation: 12,58,342 ABC Certificate Jan – Jun 2014

## Jagran Prakashan Ltd.

### Main address

Jagran Building  
2, Sarvodaya Nagar, Kanpur 208005 (UP), India  
Tel: +91 512 2216161 . Fax: +91 512 2298040

Year founded: 1947  
Company turnover: INR 1651 crores (2013-14)  
Number of employees: 7100  
Website: www.jagran.com  
Publishing activities: Newspapers

### Management

Chairman and Managing Director: Mr. M.M. Gupta  
Editor & CEO: Mr. Sanjay Gupta  
Executive President: Mr. Sandeep Gupta  
Advertisement Director: Mr. Shailesh Gupta  
CFO: Mr R.K Agrawal  
Corporate Vice President Advertisement:  
Mr. Shailendra N. Jaitly  
Corporate Vice President - Brand: Mr. Basant Rathore  
AVP - National Product Marketing: Mr. Deepak Pandey

## Publications

### 1. Dainik Jagran

Publication language: Hindi  
Published since: 1947  
Distribution range: Regional  
Frequency: Daily  
Time of issue: Morning  
Circulation: 35,57,269 ABC Jan - June 2014  
Format: Broadsheet  
Product size details (Width x Height): 342.6 x 546 mm  
Image area (Width x Height): 326 x 520 mm

### 2. Jagran Cityplus

Publication language: English  
Published since: 2007  
Online since: 2007  
E-paper since: 2007  
SMS,  
Website: www.jagrancityplus.com  
Distribution range: Regional  
Frequency: Weekly

Format: Tabloid  
Product size details (Width x Height): 273 x 343 mm  
Image area (Width x Height): 255 x 315 mm

### 3. Jagran Sakhi

Publication language: Hindi  
Published since: 2001  
Online since: 2001  
Distribution range: Regional  
Frequency: Monthly  
Product size details (Width x Height): 196 x 260 mm

### 4. Punjabi Jagran

Publication language: Punjabi  
Published since: 2011  
Online since: 2011  
E-paper since: 2011  
Website: www.punjabijagran.com  
Distribution range: Regional  
Frequency: Daily  
Time of issue: Morning  
Format: Broadsheet  
Product size details (Width x Height): 342.6 x 546 mm  
Image area (Width x Height): 326 x 520 mm

### 5. Gujarati Mid Day

Publication language: Gujarati  
Published since: 1995  
Online since: 2010  
E-paper since: 2010  
Website: www.gujaratimidday.com  
Distribution range: Regional  
Frequency: Daily  
Time of issue: Morning  
Format: Tabloid  
Product size details (Width x Height): 273 x 343 mm  
Image area (Width x Height): 255 x 315 mm

### 6. Inext

Publication language: Bilingual (English/Hindi)  
Published since: 2006  
Online since: 2011  
Website: www.inextlive.com  
Distribution range: Regional  
Frequency: Daily  
Circulation: 1,44,020  
Time of issue: Morning  
Format: Tabloid  
Product size details (Width x Height): 273 x 343 mm

### 7. Inquilab

Publication language: Urdu  
Published since: 1938  
Online since: 2011  
E-paper since: 2011  
Website: www.inquilab.com  
Distribution range: Regional  
Frequency: Daily  
Time of issue: Morning

*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 342.6 x 546 mm  
*Image area (Width x Height):* 326 x 520 mm

### 8. Mid Day

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 1979  
*Online since:* 2007  
*E-paper since:* 2007  
*Website:* www.mid-day.com  
*Frequency:* 6 days / week  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Format:* Tabloid  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 273 x 343 mm  
*Image area (Width x Height):* 255 x 315 mm

### 9. Nai Dunia

*Publication language:* Hindi  
*Published since:* 1947  
*Online since:* 1997  
*E-paper since:* 2008  
*Website:* www.naidunia.com  
*Distribution range:* Madhya Pradesh, Chattisgarh & Delhi NCR  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 342.6 x 546 mm  
*Image area (Width x Height):* 326 x 520 mm

### Publishing systems

*Editorial system:* In-house Solution, Editorial Work Flow  
*Advertising system:* In-house Solution  
*News agencies used (wire agencies):* PTI  
*Archive system:* In-house Solution  
*Ad accounting:* In-house Solution  
*Sales and distribution:* In-house Solution  
*Circulation system:* In-house Solution  
*Content management system:* In-house Solution

### Production management and prepress systems

*Production management system - Planning:* In-house Solution  
*Production management system - Workflow:* In-house Solution  
*Production management system - Tracking:* In-house Solution  
*Colour management used:* Yes  
*Automatic image processing systems:* Binuscan  
*Image processing software:* Adobe Photoshop 10  
*Proofing system:* Starproof, Veripress  
*Preflight software used:* Yes  
*Percentage of digital ads:* 100 %  
*RIPs:* Harlequin  
*Consumption of plates per year:* 1.1 Million m<sup>2</sup>  
*Plate type:* Positive  
*Computer-to-Plate systems (CTP):* KRAUSE LS Performance  
*CTP plates used:* TechNova VioGreen  
*CTP-plates / day (including dummy plates):* Approx. 10,000  
*Consumption of inks per year:* Approx. 4,000 MT

### Presses and printing

#### Location

Jagran Prakashan Ltd.  
 C-12 B, Panki Industrial Area, Site-I, Kanpur

#### Printing press:

Manugraph Cityline  
*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Number of printing Towers:* 400  
*Number of folders:* 67  
*Web width (mm):* 700  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 660  
*Plate lock-up system:* Tool Less  
*Dampening system:* Spray & Conventional  
*Printing blankets:* Duco Headline & Kenyo  
*Reelstands:* Manugraph  
*Automatic register control system:* QuadTech, Q.I. Press Controls  
*Electronic press control system:* Siemens, Mitsubishi & Baumuller

#### Postpress systems

30 Nos. In-line Counter Stacker and Belt Conveyor with Cross strap machine installed in 12-Printing Sites.

## Janmabhoomi Group of Newspapers

#### Main address

Janmabhoomi Bhavan  
 Janmabhoomi Marg, Fort  
 Mumbai 400001  
 Tel: +91 22 2287 0831-34  
 Fax: +91 22 2287 4097

*Year founded:* 1949

*Company internet address:* www.janmabhoominewspapers.com

*Member of the following associations:*

Indian Newspaper Society

#### Management

*Chairman:* Mr. Damjibhai L. Shah  
*Managing Trustee:* Mr. Pradeep B. Chinai  
*Trustees:* Mr. Dhirubhai S. Mehta, Mr. C.U. Shah, Mr. Deepak S. Parekh, Mr. Shishirbhai K. Diwanji, Mr. Shreyasbhai K. Doshi, Mr. Rambhai P. Gandhi  
*Printer & Publisher:* Mr. Krishna Kumar H. Thakker  
*Editor-in-Chief:* Mr. Kundan Vyas  
*Chief Editor - Vyapar:* Mr. Shirish Mehta  
*Sub Editor - Vyapar:* Mr. Dhananjay Desai

#### Publications

##### 1. Janmabhoomi

*Publishing language:* Gujarati  
*Published since:* 1934  
*Frequency:* Daily

**1. Vyapar, Hindi**

Publication Language: Hindi

Published since: 1987

Frequency: Weekly

Image area (Width x Height): 330 x 520 mm

**2. Vyapar, Gujarati**

Publication Language: Gujarati

Published since: 1996

Frequency: Bi-Weekly

Image area (Width x Height): 330 x 520 mm

**Kala Kaumudi Publications Pvt. Ltd.****Main address:**

Kala Kaumudi Publications  
Kalakaumudi Complex, Kumarapuram  
Thiruvananthapuram 695011, India

Year founded: 1975

Number of employees: 200

Company internet address: www.kaumudiplus.com

Publishing activities: Internet, magazines, newspapers

**Management**

Chairman: Mr. M. S. Mani

Executive Editor: Mr. Prasad Lakshman

Editor: Mr. Sukumaran Mani

Printer & Publisher: Mr. Sukumaran Mani

Marketing Manager: Mr. Bobby Krishna

DGM Operations: Mr. Sree Kumar

Manager, Operations: Mr. Arun Kumar

**Publications****1. Kalakaumudi**

Publication language: Malayalam

Published since: 1991

Online since: 2000

Distribution range: Regional

Frequency: Daily

Time of issue: Morning

Circulation (Weekdays): 23,000

Circulation (Saturday): 25,000

Circulation (Sunday): 25,000

Format: Broadsheet

**2. The Big News**

Publication language: Malayalam

Published since: 2010

Online since: 2010

E-paper since: 2010

Distribution range: Regional

Frequency: 6 days / week

Time of issue: Mid day

Circulation (Weekdays): 1,25,000

Circulation (Saturday): 1,30,000

Format: Tabloid

**3. Vellinakshatram**

Publication language: Malayalam

Published since: 2014

Publication internet address: www.vellinakshatram.com

PDF (e-paper) edition: Yes

Frequency: Monthly

Mode of sale:

Subscription: 20%, Single copy sale: 70%, Free: 10%

Product size (Width x Height): 215x 280 mm

**Production management and prepress systems**

Colour management used: Yes

Computer-to-Plate systems (CTP): ECRM

CTP plates type: Violet

**Presses and printing**

Company does contract printing: Yes

**Location**

Kalakaumudi Complex

Kumarapuram, Thiruvananthapuram 695011

**Printing press 1: TPH Orient super**

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)

Press configuration: 4 high

Number of printing units: 2 four-color towers, 3 B/W units

Number of folders: 1

Cut-off length (mm): 546

**Printing press 2: WEB King**

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)

Number of printing units: 3

Number of folders: 1

Cut-off length (mm): 533

**Other Printing Centres**

Kalakaumudi Trivandrum, Kochi, Kozhikode

**Printing outsourced to**

DNA, Mumbai

**Kashmir Times****Main address**

Residency Road, Jammu 180001 (J & K), India

Tel: +91 191 2543676, 2543733 . Fax: +91 191 2542028

Member of the following associations and organisations:

Indian Newspaper Society

**Management**

Chairman: Mr. Ved Bhasin

Managing Director: Mr. Prabodh Jamwal

Chief Editor: Mr. Prabodh Jamwal

*News Editor:* Mr. Prabodh Jamwal  
*General Manager - Advertising:* Mr. Vijay Sharma  
*General Manager - Circulation:* Mr. Sanjeev Kerni

## Publications

### 1. Kashmir Times

*Publication Language:* English  
*Website:* www.kashmirtimes.com  
*Published since:* 1954  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Circulation:* 2,42,134 CA certificate 2011 to 2012  
*Product size (Width x Height):* 360 x 540 mm

### 2. Dainik Kashmir Times

*Publication Language:* Hindi  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Published since:* 1989

### 3. Springer (Children's Magazine)

*Frequency:* Monthly

### 4. Jammu Prabhat

*Publication Language:* Dogri  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Published since:* 2008

## Kasturi & Sons Ltd.

### Main address

859 & 860, Anna Salai  
 Chennai 600002, India  
 Tel: +91 44 2857 6300 . Fax: +91 44 28415325

*Year founded:* 1878  
*Number of employees:* 3500  
*Website:* www.thehindu.com  
*Main activity at this address:* Administration, advertising, editorial, marketing / sales, pre-press  
*Publishing activities:* E-papers, internet, magazines, newspapers, online publications  
*Member of the following associations and organisations:* WAN-IFRA and Indian Newspaper Society

### Management

*Publisher:* Mr. N. Ram  
*CEO & MD:* Mr. Rajiv Lochan  
*CFO:* Mr. S. Padmanabhan  
*Editor - The Hindu:* Ms. Malini Parthasarathy  
*Editor - Business Line:* Mr. Mukund Padmanabhan  
*Editor - The Hindu TAMIL:* Mr. K. Asokan  
*Editor - Sportstar:* Mr. Nirmal Sekhar  
*Editor - Frontline:* Mr. R. Vijayasankar  
*Vice President - Advertisement:* Mr. Suresh Srinivasan  
*Vice President - Circulation:* Mr. P.S. Venkatasubramanian  
*Vice President - IT:* Mr. Arun Narasimhan  
*Asst. Vice President - Pre-press:* Mr. R.P. Lakshmi Venkatraman

## Publications

### 1. The Hindu

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 1878  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Publication internet address:* www.thehindu.co.in  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*PDF (e-paper) edition:* Yes  
*Mobile App:* Yes  
*Circulation (Weekdays):* 13,14,016  
*Circulation (Sunday):* 13,14,016  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 350 x 546 mm  
*Image area (Width x Height):* 330 x 530 mm

### 2. Sportstar

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 1978  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Publication internet address:* www.sportstaronnet.com  
*Frequency:* Weekly  
*PDF (e-paper) edition:* Yes  
*Circulation:* 29,284  
*Format:* Quarter Fold  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 185 x 260 mm  
*Image area (Width x Height):* 165 x 240 mm

### 3. Frontline

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 1983  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Publication internet address:* www.frontline.com  
*Frequency:* Fortnightly  
*PDF (e-paper) edition:* Yes  
*Circulation:* 62,125 ABC Jan-June 2013  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 185 x 260 mm  
*Image area width x height:* 160 x 240 mm

### 4. Business Line

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 1994  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Publication internet address:* www.thehindubusinessline.com  
*Frequency:* 6 days / week  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*PDF (e-paper) edition:* Yes  
*Mobile App:* Yes  
*Circulation:* 1,51,265 ABC Jan-June 2013  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 350 x 546 mm  
*Image area (Width x Height):* 330 x 530 mm  
*Maximum number of pages:* 24  
*Number of pages Sunday:* No Issue

**5. The Hindu TAMIL**

*Publication language:* Tamil  
*Published since:* 2013  
*Distribution range:* Regional  
*Publication internet address:* tamil.thehindu.co.in  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*PDF (e-paper) edition:* Yes  
*Mobile App:* Yes  
*Circulation (Weekdays):* 2,44,527  
*Circulation (Sunday):* 2,44,527  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 350 x 546 mm  
*Image area (Width x Height):* 330 x 530 mm

**Materials and Consumables****Annual consumption**

*Standard newsprint (Metric Tonnes):* 60,000  
*Grammage:* 42 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
*Manufacturer:* Aspex, Resolute, Jeonju, Stora Enso, UPM  
*Black newsink (Metric Tonnes):* 500  
*Manufacturer:* Kasturi Estates Pvt Ltd.  
*Process colour newsink (metric tonnes):* 736  
*Manufacturer:* Kasturi Estates Pvt Ltd.

**Publishing systems**

*Editorial system:* CCI, NewsGate  
*Ad production:* PPI  
*News agencies used (wire agencies):* PTI, ANI, IANS, AFP, AP, Reuters, NY Times, Bloomberg, DowJones, Newswire  
*Archive system:* IBM NICA  
*Content management system:* CCI, NewsGate  
*Online publishing:* eScenic  
*Mobile/Tablet content system:* from eScenic  
*Digital News stands:* No  
*Advertising system:* Yes  
*Circulation/Sales and distribution:* HEITS (proprietary)  
*CRM:* HEITS (proprietary)

**Production management and pre-press systems**

*Production management system - Planning:* CCI  
*Colour management used:* Yes  
*Automatic image processing systems:* Agfa, Intellitune  
*Image processing software:* Adobe, Photoshop CS  
*Preflight software used:* Onevision -Asura  
*Percentage of digital ads:* 100 %  
*RIPs:* Agfa Arkitex, PostScript level 3  
*Consumption of plates per year:* 3,00,000 m<sup>2</sup>  
*Computer-to-Plate systems (CTP):* Agfa, Advantage-DL3850, NSL, NXXT, Polaris XT  
*CTP plates type:* Photopolymer  
*CTP-plates / day (including dummy plates):* 833 m<sup>2</sup>  
*CTP plates used:*  
 Fuji LP-NNI, TechNova Viostar Plus, Viogreen Plus  
*Video-controlled punching and bending:* Yes  
*Ink-key presetting system:* Yes

**Presses and printing Locations****Location**

Kasturi & Sons Ltd., Plot B-6& B7, CMDA Industrial Complex Maraimalai Nagar, Chengelpat Taluk 603209

**Printing press 1:** Mitsubishi, Diamond Spirit

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset / Heatset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high, Mono  
*Press geometry:* 4/1  
*Number of printing units:* 9 colour towers, 6 mono units  
*Number of folders:* 6  
*Web width (mm):* 1400  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 330  
*Printable page length (mm):* 530  
*Inking system:* Conventional inking with Diamond Eye system for Automatic closed loop colour control  
*Dampening system:* KOIKE  
*Printing blankets:* Day, Contitech, Kinyo Blankets  
*Automatic blanket washing system:* Rotoclean  
*Reelstands:* Mitsubishi  
*Automatic register control system:* Nireco  
*Electronic press control system:* Mitsubishi  
*Stitching:* Tolerans

**Postpress system**

*Mailroom access:* Online  
*Conveyors:* Müller Martini NewsGrip  
*Cutting / trimming systems:* Müller Martini, NewsTrim III  
*Tying / Strapping machines:* Gerd Mosca AG  
*Film-wrapping machines:* Muller Martini  
*Bundling systems:* Müller Martini  
*Bundle distribution systems:* Müller Martini  
*Stackers:* Müller Martini Newstack

**Location**

Plot No. 13-D, Bommasandra-Jigani Link Road, KIADB Industrial Area, Bommasandra, Anekal Taluk, Bangalore 560099

**Printing press 1:** Mitsubishi, Diamond Spirit

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset )  
*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Press geometry:* 4/1  
*Number of printing units:* 3 colour towers  
*Number of folders:* 2  
*Web width (mm):* 1400  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 330  
*Printable page length (mm):* 530  
*Inking system:* Conventional inking with Diamond Eye system for Automatic closed loop colour control  
*Dampening system:* Technotrans  
*Printing blankets:* Day, Contitech  
*Automatic blanket washing system:* Mitsubishi  
*Reelstands:* Mitsubishi  
*Automatic register control system:* QIPC  
*Electronic press control system:* Mitsubishi  
*Stitching:* No

**Postpress system**

Mailroom access: Online  
 Conveyors: Seiken  
 Tying / Strapping machines: Strapack  
 Film-wrapping machines: Seiken  
 Bundling systems: Seiken  
 Bundle distribution systems: No  
 Stackers: Strapack

**Location**

Kasturi & Sons Ltd., Surveys 391/1 and 391/2, Kamaraj Road  
 Coimbatore 641015

**Printing press 1:** Mitsubishi, Diamond Spirit

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration: 4-high, Mono  
 Press geometry: 4/1  
 Number of printing units: 2 colour towers, 1 Mono unit  
 Number of folders: 2  
 Web width (mm): 1400  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printable page width (mm): 330  
 Printable page length (mm): 530  
 Inking system: Conventional inking  
 Dampening system: KOIKE  
 Printing blankets: Day,Contitech, Kinyo Blankets  
 Automatic blanket washing system: Mitsubishi  
 Reelstands: Mitsubishi  
 Automatic register control system: QUADTECH  
 Electronic press control system: Mitsubishi

**Postpress system**

Mailroom access: Online  
 Conveyors: Ferag UTR  
 Cutting / trimming systems: No  
 Tying / Strapping machines: Ferag Easy strap  
 Film-wrapping machines: Ferag Affeld  
 Bundling systems: Ferag  
 Bundle distribution systems: No  
 Stackers: Ferag MTS

**Location**

Plot No. Z-6 to 8, IDA Uppal  
 Hyderabad 500007

**Printing press 1:** Mitsubishi, Diamond Spirit

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset / Heatset)  
 Press configuration: 4-high, Mono  
 Press geometry: 4/1  
 Number of printing units: 2 colour towers, 2 B/W units  
 Number of folders: 2  
 Web width (mm): 1400  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printable page width (mm): 330  
 Printable page length (mm): 530  
 Inking system: Conventional inking  
 Dampening system: KOIKE  
 Printing blankets: Day, Contitech, Kinyo Blankets  
 Automatic blanket washing system: Rotoclean

Reelstands: Mitsubishi  
 Automatic register control system: Nireco  
 Electronic press control system: Mitsubishi

**Postpress system**

Mailroom access: Online  
 Conveyors: Müller Martini Newsgrip  
 Cutting / trimming systems: No  
 Tying / Strapping machines: Gerd Mosca AG  
 Film-wrapping machines: Muller Martini  
 Bundling systems: Müller Martini  
 Bundle distribution systems: No  
 Stackers: CS 70

**Location**

Survey No 224 & 2C2,2D,2E, Vettickal,  
 Ernakulam Dist., Kerala 682314

**Printing press 1:** Mitsubishi, Diamond Spirit

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration: 4-high  
 Press geometry: 4/1  
 Number of printing units: 3 colour towers  
 Number of folders: 2  
 Web width (mm): 1400  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printable page width (mm): 330  
 Printable page length (mm): 530  
 Inking system: Conventional inking with Diamond Eye system  
 for Automatic closed loop colour control  
 Dampening system: Technotrans  
 Printing blankets: Day,Contitech  
 Automatic blanket washing system: Mitsubishi  
 Reelstands: Mitsubishi  
 Automatic register control system: QI  
 Electronic press control system: Mitsubishi  
 Stitching: No

**Postpress system**

Mailroom access: Online  
 Conveyors: Ferag UTR  
 Cutting / trimming systems: No  
 Tying / Strapping machines: Ferag Easy strap  
 Film-wrapping machines: Ferag Affeld  
 Bundling systems: Ferag  
 Stackers: Ferag MTS

**Location**

199/1 & 199/2, Industrial Park, IDA, Block D, Chinagantyada  
 Village, Gajuwaka Mandal, Visakhapatnam 530012

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph Frontline

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration: 4-high  
 Press geometry: 2/1  
 Maximum number of pages: 24  
 Number of printing units: 4 colour tower and 2 Mono units  
 Number of folders: 1  
 Web width (mm): 700



*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 330  
*Printable page length (mm):* 530  
*Dampening system:* Technotrans, Spray Dampening  
*Printing blankets:* Rollin, MacDermid Graffity, Day  
*Automatic register control system:* QuadTech  
*Electronic press control system:* Siemens  
*Reelstands:* Manugraph

**Postpress system**

*Mailroom access:* Online  
*Conveyors:* Müller Martini, Topveyor  
*Tying / Strapping machines:* Gerd Mosca AG  
*Film-wrapping machines:* Müller Martini  
*Stackers:* Müller Martini, CS 70

**Location**

Plot No. A30, 31 & 32, KINFRA International Apparel Parks Ltd., St. Xavier's College (PO) Thumba, Trivandrum 695586

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph Frontline

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Press geometry:* 2/1  
*Maximum number of pages:* 24  
*Number of printing units:* 4 colour tower and 2 Mono units  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 700  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 330  
*Printable page length (mm):* 530  
*Dampening system:* Technotrans, Spray Dampening  
*Printing blankets:* Rollin, MacDermid Graffity, Day, Kinyo  
*Automatic register control system:* QuadTech  
*Electronic press control system:* Siemens  
*Reelstands:* Manugraph

**Postpress system**

*Mailroom access:* Online  
*Conveyors:* Müller Martini, Topveyor  
*Tying / Strapping machines:* Gerd Mosca AG  
*Film-wrapping machines:* Müller Martini  
*Stackers:* Müller Martini, CS 70

**Location**

Survey No 485, Vennaiyoor road, Kakkancherry, Malappuram Dist, Kozhikode 673634

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph Frontline

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Press geometry:* 2/1  
*Maximum number of pages:* 24  
*Number of printing units:* 4 colour tower and 2 Mono units  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 700  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 330  
*Printable page length (mm):* 530

*Dampening system:* Technotrans, Spray Dampening  
*Printing blankets:* Rollin, MacDermid Graffity, Day  
*Automatic register control system:* QuadTech  
*Electronic press control system:* Siemens  
*Reelstands:* Manugraph

**Postpress system**

*Mailroom access:* Online  
*Conveyors:* Müller Martini, Newsveyor  
*Tying / Strapping machines:* SMB  
*Film-wrapping machines:* Müller Martini  
*Stackers:* Müller Martini, Listo

**Location**

Survey No 38/2 to 40/2B, Puliankulam Village, Madurai South taluk, Madurai 625201

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph Frontline

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Press geometry:* 2/1  
*Maximum number of pages:* 24  
*Number of printing units:* 4 colour tower and 2 Mono units  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 700  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 330  
*Printable page length (mm):* 530  
*Dampening system:* Technotrans, Spray Dampening  
*Printing blankets:* Rollin, MacDermid Graffity, Day  
*Automatic register control system:* QuadTech  
*Electronic press control system:* Siemens  
*Reelstands:* Manugraph

**Postpress system**

*Mailroom access:* Online  
*Conveyors:* Müller Martini, Newsveyor  
*Tying / Strapping machines:* SMB  
*Film-wrapping machines:* Müller Martini  
*Stackers:* Müller Martini, Listo

**Location**

55-1-4, 100 Feet Road, Industrial Estate, Autonagar Vijayawada 520007

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph, Newline 45

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Press geometry:* 2/1  
*Number of printing units:* 2 four High tower, 4 mono units  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 700  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 560  
*Printable page width (mm):* 330  
*Printable page length (mm):* 530  
*Inking system:* Conventional inking  
*Dampening system:* Manugraph, Brush  
*Printing blankets:* Graffity and Day International  
*Automatic register control system:* QuadTech

**Location**

Ward No. 27, RS No. 43-1B, Ariyamangalam Zone, Chennai  
Bye Pass Road, Tiruchirapalli 620004

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph, HI-line 45

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4-high

*Press geometry:* 2/1

*Number of printing units:* 4 colour towers, 2 Mono units

*Number of folders:* 1

*Web width (mm):* 700

*Cut-off length (mm):* 546

*Printable page width (mm):* 330

*Printable page length (mm):* 530

*Inking system:* Conventional inking

*Dampening system:* Manugraph, Brush

*Printing blankets:* Graffity and Day International

*Reelstands:* Manugraph

*Automatic register control system:* QuadTech

**Location**

Door No. 23-9-655/1, Jeppu, Mangalore 575001

**Printing press 1:** Newline/Gazette

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Web width (mm):* 700

*Cut-off length (mm):* 560

*Printable page width (mm):* 330

*Printable page length (mm):* 530

**Kerala Kaumudi****Main address**

Kaumudi Buildings, Pettah P.O.

Trivandrum 695024

Tel: +91 471 2461010, 2461050 . Fax: +91 471 2470196

*Year founded:* 1911

*Company internet address:* www.keralakaumudi.com

**Management**

*Editor in Chief:* Mr. M. S. Mani

*Managing Editor:* Mr. Deepu Ravi

*Editor:* Mr. M. S. Madhusoodanan

*Director - Marketing:* Mr. Darshan Ravi

*Director - Finance:* Ms. Anju Sreenivasan

*Corporate Manager - Marketing:* Mr. Sudhir Kumar

*Sr. Circulation Manager:* Mr. V. S. Rajesh

**Publications****1. Kerala Kaumudi**

*Publication Language:* Malayalam

*Website:* www.keralakaumudi.com

*Frequency:* Daily

*Product size (Width x Height):* 330 x 500 mm

**Kumudam Publications Pvt. Ltd.****Main address**

New No 306, Old No 151

Purasawalkam High Road

Chennai 600 010

Tel: +91 44 2642 2146-8 . Fax: +91 44 2642 5824

*Year founded:* 1947

*Company internet address:* www.kumudam.com

*Publishing activities:* Magazines

*Member of the following associations:*

Indian Newspaper Society

**Management**

*Managing Director:* Mr. P. Varadarajan

**Publications****1. Kumudam**

*Publication Language:* Tamil

*Website:* www.kumudam.com

*Frequency:* Weekly

*Distribution range:* Regional

*Product Size (Width x Height):* 130 x 182 mm

**Living Media India Ltd.****Main address**

India Today Group Mediaplex

3rd Floor, FC-8, Film City, Sector 16 A, Noida 201301

Tel: +91 120 4807100

*Year founded:* 1975

*Number of employees:* 1500

*Website:* www.indiatoday.in

*Member of the following associations:*

Indian Newspaper Society

*Main activity at this address:* Advertising, Editorial, Marketing /

Sales, Prepress, newsroom, TV and Radio Broadcast

*Publishing activities:* Internet, magazines, newspapers

**Management**

*Chairman and Editor-in-Chief:* Mr. Aroon Purie

*Group CEO:* Mr. Ashish Bagga

*Director - Conclave:* Ms. Kalli Purie

*CEO, Bag IT Today:* Mr. Gaurav Kachru

*Editor:*

Ms. Kaveree Bamzai (India Today, English & Hindi)

Mr. Prosenjit Datta (Business Today)

Mr. Jamal Shaikh (Men's Health)

Mr. Dilip Chandra Mandal (India Today, Hindi)

Mr. Josey Puliyeenthuruthel John (Money Today, Business Today,

Harvard Business Review)

Mr. Manjira Dutta (Good Housekeeping, Design Today)

Ms. Nandini Bhalla (Cosmopolitan)

Mr. Mohan Sivanand (Reader's Digest)

Mr. Ritu Agarwal Rohatgi (India Today Travel Plus)  
 Mr. Himanshu Singhal (Golf Digest India)  
 Mr. Rajeev PI (India Today - Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam)  
 Mr. Sandeep Bamzai (Mail Today)  
 Mr. Rahul Kanwal (Headlines Today)  
 Ms. Sanghamitra Chakraborty (Prevention)  
*Group Business Head:* Mr. Manoj Sharma  
*Chief Operating Officer:* Ms. Mala Sekhri  
*Managing Editor:* Ms. Supriya Prasad (Aaj Tak)  
*CEO, Harper Collins:* Mr. P M Sukumar  
*Director, Vasant Valley:* Mr. Arun Kapur  
*Executive Director, Thomson Press:* Mr. C J Jassawala  
*Executive Director, Thomson Digital:* Mr. Vinay kumar Singh

## Publications

### 1. India Today

*Publication language:* English, Hindi  
*Published since:* English: 1975; Hindi: 1986  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Website:* www.indiatoday.in  
*Frequency:* Weekly  
*Number of pages:* Average 60 - 100 pages per issue

### 2. Men's Health

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 2006 (Launched in India)  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Website:* www.menshealthindia.in  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Number of pages:* Average 150 pages per issue

### 3. Money Today

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 2006  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Website:* www.moneytoday.in  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Number of pages:* Average 96 pages per issue

### 4. Good Housekeeping

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 2004  
*Website:* www.indiatoday.in  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Number of pages:* Average 200 pages per issue

### 5. Cosmopolitan

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 1996 (Launched in India)  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Website:* www.cosmopolitan.in  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Number of pages:* Average 325 pages per issue

### 6. Reader's Digest

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 1954 (Launched in India)  
*Distribution range:* National

*Website:* www.readersdigest.co.in  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Number of pages:* Average 170 pages per issue

### 7. India Today Travel Plus

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 2004  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Website:* www.travelplus.in  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Number of pages:* Average 125 pages per issue

### 8. Business Today

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 1992  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Website:* www.businesstoday.in  
*Frequency:* Fortnightly  
*Number of pages:* Average 130 pages per issue

### 9. Golf Digest India

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 2003  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Website:* www.golfdigestindia.in  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Number of pages:* Average 100 pages per issue

### 10. Women's Health

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 2012  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Number of pages:* Average 120 pages per issue

### 11. Harper's Bazar Pride

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 2014  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Number of pages:* Average 220 pages per issue

### 12. Mail Today

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 2007  
*Distribution range:* Delhi NCR and Chandigarh  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Website:* www.mailtoday.in  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Number of pages:* Average 40 pages per issue

### 13. Discovery Channel Magazine India

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 2014  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Number of pages:* Average 112 pages per issue

**14. Prevention**

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 2007  
*Website:* www.preventionindia.in  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Number of pages:* Average 140 pages per issue

**15. Harvard Business Review**

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 2006  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Number of pages:* Average 130 pages per issue

**16. Harper's Bazar**

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 2008 (In India)  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Number of pages:* Average 220 pages per issue

**17. Robb Report**

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 2008 (In India)  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Number of pages:* Average 140 pages per issue

**Printing company**

Thomson Press India Ltd.  
 18.35 Milestone, Delhi Mathura Road, Faridabad 212007  
 Tel: +91 129 2285520

**Lok Prakashan Ltd.****Main address**

Lok Prakashan Ltd.  
 Gujarat Samachar Bhavan, Khanpur P. O  
 Ahmedabad 380001, India  
 Tel: +91 79 2550 8001-4

*Year founded:* 1932  
*Company turnover:* INR 600 crores (2013-2014)  
*Number of employees:* 500 (2013-2014)  
*Member of the following associations:*  
 Indian Newspaper Society  
*Publishing activities:* Newspapers

**Management**

*Managing Editor:* Mr. Shreyans Shah  
*Managing Director:* Mr. Bahubali Shah  
*Manager:* Mr. Shiraj Jhaveri  
*Finance Manager:* Mr. Arvind Shah

**Publications****1. Gujarat Samachar**

*Publication language:* Gujarati  
*Published since:* 1932  
*Online since:* 1998  
*SMS, WAP since:* 2001  
*Website:* www.gujaratsamachar.com  
*Distribution range:* Regional  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Circulation (Weekdays):* 16,00,000  
*Circulation (Sunday):* 16,25,000  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 14 x 20 inch

**Lokmat Media Pvt. Ltd.****Main address**

Lokmat Bhawan  
 PT J. L. Nehru Marg, PO Box 216, Nagpur 440 012  
 Tel: +91 712 2423527 . Fax: +91 712 2445555

**Corporate Office**

Lokmat Media Pvt. Ltd.  
 2nd Floor, Nirlon House, Opp. Sasmira  
 AB road, Worli, Mumbai 400018  
 Tel: +91 22 24820000-6

*Year founded:* 1971  
*Number of employees:* 1700 (2010)  
*Website:* www.lokmat.com  
*Main activity at this address:* Administration, advertising, editorial, marketing / sales, prepress  
*Publishing activities:* E-papers, internet, newspapers, online publications, TV, Magazine  
*Member of the following associations and organisations:*  
 Indian Newspaper Society and WAN-IFRA

**Management**

*Chairman & Chairman Editorial Board:* Mr. Vijay Darda  
*Editor-in-Chief:* Mr. Rajendra Darda  
*Managing Director:* Mr. Devendra Darda  
*Joint Managing Director & Editorial Director:* Mr. Rishi Darda  
*Executive Director:* Mr. Karan Darda  
*Director Operations:* Mr. Ashok Jain  
*Finance Controller:* Mr. Mohan Joshi  
*President Sales:* Mr. Karun Gera  
*Senior Vice President:* Mr. Omprakash Kela  
*Vice President Advertising (AIM):* Mr. Ajit Nair  
*Asst. Vice President - RACE (Circulation):* Mr. Vasant Aware

**Publications****1. Lokmat**

*Publication language:* Marathi  
*Published since:* 1971  
*Distribution range:* Regional

Frequency: Daily  
 Circulation (Weekdays): 14,06,402  
 Format: Broadsheet  
 Product size details (Width x Height): 350 x 546 mm  
 Image area (Width x Height): 336 x 531 mm  
 Number of sections: 2  
 Maximum number of pages: 32  
 Number of pages Weekday: 20  
 Number of pages Saturday: 22  
 Number of pages Sunday: 32

## 2. Lokmat Times

Publication language: English  
 Published since: 1992  
 Distribution range: Regional  
 Frequency: Daily  
 Circulation (Weekdays): 12,507  
 Format: Broadsheet  
 Product size details (Width x Height): 350 x 546 mm  
 Image area (Width x Height): 336 x 531 mm  
 Number of sections: 2  
 Maximum number of pages: 32  
 Number of pages Weekday: 24  
 Number of pages Saturday: 28  
 Number of pages Sunday: 32

## 3. Lokmat Samachar

Publication language: Hindi  
 Published since: 1989  
 Distribution range: Regional  
 Frequency: Daily  
 Time of issue: Morning  
 Circulation (Weekdays): 1,07,253  
 Format: Broadsheet  
 Product size details (Width x Height): 350 x 546 mm  
 Image area (Width x Height): 336 x 531 mm  
 Number of sections: 2  
 Maximum number of pages: 28  
 Number of pages Weekday: 24  
 Number of pages Saturday: 28  
 Number of pages Sunday: 28

## Materials and Consumables

### Standard newsprint

Grammage: 45 g/m<sup>2</sup> and 42 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 Manufacturer: Kondaponga, Solikamsk, Rama, Ramdas, Malu, Shah, KVR, Godawari, Gaurav, Indigenus

**Improved newsprint:** Grammage: 52 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**Newsink:** Manufacturer: Bombay Wellprint Inks Nagpur, Micro, DIC

**Plate developer manufacturer:** Agfa ( Technova ), Fuji

## Publishing systems

Editorial system: 4C Plus, QuarkXpress  
 Advertising system: 4C Plus Layout X  
 Ad production: Yes  
 Ad recording: Yes  
 News agencies used (Wire agencies): AFP, PTI, UNI, VAR

Archive system: 4C Plus DAMS  
 Ad accounting: Inhouse developed ERP system  
 Sales and distribution: Inhouse  
 Circulation system: Inhouse  
 Content management system: 4C Plus

## Production management and prepress systems

Production management system - Planning: Agfa  
 Production management system - Workflow: Agfa Arkitex  
 Colour management used: Yes  
 Image processing software: Adobe Photoshop CS  
 Proofing system: Bodhi Professional Solutions Hardcopy proof  
 Copydot scanner: CreoScitex Eversmart Jazz  
 Preflight software used: Asura  
 Percentage of digital ads: 100 %  
 RIPs: Harlequin, PostScript level 3, PSM and AGFA GRAFIX.  
 Consumption of plates per year: 1,76,000 m<sup>2</sup>, 45308 m<sup>2</sup> (Pune), 9539 m<sup>2</sup> (Latur), 8108 m<sup>2</sup> (Solapur)  
 Computer-to-Plate systems (CTP): Agfa Advantage XS, Agfa Advantage N-SA with Raptor 68 Polymer, Palladio Screen 2055Vi-M  
 CTP plates type: Violet  
 CTP plates used: Fuji, Technova-Viogreen, Viostar, LP WNI  
 Video-controlled punching and bending: No (Latur, Solapur, Pune)

## Presses and printing

Company does contract printing: Yes

## Location

B-192, 207 - 208, Butibori Industrial Area  
 Nagpur (M.S.) 441122, India

Plot No-B 1, Five Star MIDC Area  
 Shendra Aurangabad 431007

Plot No 818, Thane belapur Rd. Mahpe Naka  
 Navi Mumbai 400710

Survey 34/A, Sinhgad Rd.  
 Wadgaon Khurd, Pune 411041

B3, M.I.D.C. Area Ambad  
 Nashik 422010

Lokmat bhavan, C-19, Addl. M.I.D.C.  
 Jalgaon 425003

Plot No.D-37/48, Shirol MIDC,  
 Pune-Banglore Road Kolhapur 416122

Plot No: S-148, Phase III-B  
 Verna Industrial Estate, Verna, Goa 40372

N-1, M.I.D.C.Area, Phase-IV, Kumbhari Road  
 Akola, 44401

Plot No. P-163, Harangul Road  
 Additional, MIDC, Latur 413531

Lokmat Bhavan, Plot No.D-118  
MIDC Area, Nanded. 431603

Plot No.A-6/1, Chincholi M.I.D.C  
Solapur-Pune Road, Solapur 413255

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph, Hiline  
*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press geometry:* 2/1  
*Number of printing units:*  
4 High tower: 33  
YR Unit: 65  
IR units: 6  
*Number of folders:* 14  
*Web width (mm):* 915  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Inking system:* LINCON, Conventional inking  
*Dampening system:* Technotrans, Shree Refrigeration  
*Printing blankets:* Reeves, Vulcan, COW  
*Reelstands:* Manugraph  
*Automatic register control system:*  
Q.I. Press Controls, QuadTech  
*Electronic press control system:* Mitsubishi PLC Control System

**Printing press 2:** Orient Xcel 36  
*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press geometry:* 2/1  
*Number of printing units:*  
4-High tower: 16  
3C plus Stack: 8  
Mono Unit: 5  
*Number of folders:* 5  
*Web width (mm):* 915  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page length (mm):* 546  
*Inking system:* Conventional inking  
*Dampening system:* Shree Refrigeration.  
*Printing blankets:* Reeves, Vulcan, COW  
*Reelstands:* Megtec  
*Automatic register control system:* Q.I. System  
*Electronic press control system:* Siemens PLC Control System

**Printing press 3:** J Mahabeer Fast 300  
*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press geometry:* 2/1  
*Number of printing units:*  
4-High tower: 3  
4C plus stack: 4  
Y Unit: 14  
IR Units: 4  
*Number of folders:* 4  
*Web width (mm):* 915  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page length (mm):* 546  
*Inking system:* Conventional inking  
*Dampening system:* Shree Refrigeration  
*Printing blankets:* Reeves, Vulcan, COW  
*Reelstands:* Megtec  
*Automatic register control system:* Q.I. press control

*Electronic press control system:* Siemens PLC Control System

#### Location

Lokmat, Pune

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph, Newline-45  
*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4 high, Mono unit, Y type, 2C unit  
*Number of printing units:*  
4-High tower: 3  
*Number of 2C units:* 4  
Y Unit: 12  
*Number of Mono units:* 1  
*Number of folders:* 3  
*Web width (mm):* 680  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printing blankets:* Reeves, Vulcan, COW  
*Automatic register control system:* Q.I. for Heatset Machine  
Quad Tech for 4 Hi Units

#### Location

Lokmat, Latur

Lokmat, Solapur

**Printing press 1:** The Printer House Ltd, Orient X-CEL 36000  
*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4 high, Satellite  
*Number of printing units:*  
4-High tower: 5  
*Number of 3C units:* 5  
*Number of folders:* 2  
*Web width (mm):* 680  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printing blankets:* Reeves, Vulcan, COW  
*Automatic register control system:* QIPC

#### Postpress system across all locations

*Conveyors:* Technicon India, Counter stacker, 10 systems  
*Tying/ Strapping machines:* Manisha Trading (Eagle), MTC 850TR, 6 systems (Pune), ITW Signode 2 systems  
*Stackers:* Technicon, Hawk-HL, 3 systems, Newstech, 3000 NTDH 112, 1 systems

## Magna Publishing Co. Ltd.

#### Main address

Magna House, 100/E, Old Prabha Road  
Prabhadevi, Mumbai 400025  
Tel: +91 22 67091234 . Fax: +91 22 67091208

*Company internet address:* www.magnamags.com

*Member of the following associations and organisations:*  
Indian Newspaper Society

#### Management

*Chairman:* Mr. Narihira

*Editor:* Mr. Ram Kamal Mukherjee (Stardust), Mr. Andrea Costabir (Savvy), Mr. Swati Balagi (Society Interiors), Mr. Suchitra Iyer (Society), Mr. Bharathi P. G (Health & Nutrition)  
*Printer and Publisher:* Mr. Ram Kamal Mukherjee (Stardust),  
*Advertising Director:* Mr. Ashok Dhamankar  
*Circulation:* Mr. Rajiv Mokashi

## Publications

### 1. Stardust

*Publication Language:* Hindi  
*Website:* www.stardustindia.com  
*Published since:* 1971  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Circulation:* 3,48,798 CA certificate April 12 to March 13  
*Product size (Width x Height):* 203 x 267 mm

### 2. Savvy

*Publication Language:* English  
*Website:* www.savvy.co.in  
*Published since:* 1984  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Circulation:* 1,25,888 CA certificate April 12 to March 13  
*Product size (Width x Height):* 203 x 267 mm

### 3. Society Interiors

*Publication Language:* English  
*Website:* www.societyinteriors.co.in  
*Published since:* 1971  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Circulation:* 75,403 CA certificate April 2012 to March 2013  
*Product size (Width x Height):* 203 x 267 mm

### 4. Society

*Publication Language:* English  
*Website:* www.societymag.co.in  
*Published since:* 1979  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Circulation:* 1,18,967 CA certificate April 12 - March 13  
*Product size (Width x Height):* 203 x 267 mm

### 4. Mandate

*Publication Language:* English  
*Frequency:* Monthly

### 5. Health & Nutrition

*Publication Language:* English  
*Website:* www.healthnutrition.co.in  
*Published since:* 1989  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Circulation:* 1,45,798 CA certificate April 12 - March 13  
*Product size (Width x Height):* 203 x 267 mm

### 6 Starweek

*Publication Language:* English  
*Frequency:* Weekly

### 7. Citadel

*Publication Language:* English

## Malar Publications Ltd.

### Main address

Rani Buildings  
 86, Periyar E.V.R. High Road  
 Chennai, 600 007  
 Tel: +91 44 2532 1061, 2532 1067, 2532 1184, 2532 2735

*Year founded:* 1977

*Company internet address:* www.maalaimalar.com

*Publishing activities:* Newspapers

### Management

*Managing Director:* Mr. C. Kalyanasundaram  
*Director:* Mr. T. Janarthanan, Mr. Sivanthi Adityan Jr.  
*Editor & Publisher:* Mr. P. Jeyapandy  
*Chief Operating Officer:* Mr. S. Ravindren

### Publications

#### 1. Maalai Malar

*Publication language:* Tamil  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Time of issue:* Evening  
*Circulation:* 95,786 CA Certificate 2012 - 2013  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Image area (Width x Height):* 330 x 500 mm

## Malayala Manorama Company Ltd.

### Main address

Manorama Buildings, K.K. Road  
 Kottayam, Kerala 686001, India  
 Tel: +91 481 2563646 . Fax: +91 481 2562479

*Year founded:* 1888

*Main activity at this address:* Administration, advertising, editorial, marketing / sales

*Publishing activities:* Books, e-papers, internet, magazines, MMS, newspapers, online publications, radio, SMS, TV, WAP

*Member of the following associations and organisations:* INS, WAN-IFRA, International Press Institute

### Management

*Chief Editor & Managing Director:* Mr. Mammen Mathew  
*Managing Editor:* Mr. Philip Mathew  
*Executive Editor:* Mr. Jacob Mathew  
*Executive Director:* Mr. George Jacob  
*Chief General Manager - Marketing:* Mr. Varghese Chandy, Mr Joy Mathew  
*Chief General Manager - Circulation:* Mr. M. Rajagopalan Nair  
*Chief General Manager - Works:* Mr. P. K. Philip  
*Chief General Manager - Materials:* Mr. P. P. Prakash

**Publications****1. Malayala Manorama**

*Publication language:* Malayalam  
*Website:* www.manoramaonline.com  
*Distribution range:* Regional  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Circulation (Weekdays and Saturday):* 23,00,000  
*Circulation (Sunday):* 23,50,000  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 350 x 546 mm  
*Image area (Width x Height):* 330 x 520 mm

**2. The Week**

*Publication language:* English  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Weekly  
*Circulation:* 1,60,000  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 260 x 185 mm  
*Image area (Width x Height):* 260 x 185 mm  
*Number of sections:* 6  
*Maximum number of pages:* 76 / 135

**3. Manorama Weekly**

*Publication language:* Malayalam  
*Frequency:* Weekly  
*Circulation:* 4,20,000  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 260 x 185 mm  
*Number of sections:* 2  
*Maximum number of pages:* 44 / 52

**4. Magic Pot**

*Publication language:* English  
*Distribution range:* Regional  
*Frequency:* Fortnightly  
*Circulation:* 95,000  
*Number of sections:* 4  
*Maximum number of pages:* 52

**5. Vanitha**

*Publication language:* Malayalam  
*Distribution range:* Regional  
*Frequency:* Fortnightly  
*Circulation:* 7,15,000  
*Number of sections:* 10  
*Maximum number of pages:* 148

**6. Balarama**

*Publication language:* Malayalam  
*Distribution range:* Regional  
*Frequency:* weekly  
*Circulation:* 180,000  
*Number of sections:* 4  
*Maximum number of pages:* 100

**7. Kalikkudukka**

*Publication language:* Malayalam  
*Distribution range:* Regional  
*Frequency:* Weekly  
*Circulation:* 1,40,000

*Number of sections:* 4  
*Maximum number of pages:* 52

**8. Vanitha (Hindi)**

*Publication language:* Hindi  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Circulation:* 1,70,000  
*Number of sections:* 9  
*Maximum number of pages:* 132

**9. Tell Me Why**

*Publication language:* English  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Circulation:* 1,75,000  
*Number of sections:* 4  
*Maximum number of pages:* 100

**10. Arogyam**

*Publication language:* Malayalam  
*Distribution range:* Regional  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Circulation:* 190,000  
*Number of sections:* 8  
*Maximum number of pages:* 116

**10. Manorama Year Book**

*Publication language:* English  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Yearly  
*Circulation:* 4,00,000  
*Number of sections:* 32  
*Maximum number of pages:* 1000  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 200 x 135 mm

**Materials and Consumables**

*Standard newsprint grammage:* 42 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
*Manufacturer:* Aspex, Kondopoga, UPM Resolute, Norpac

*Improved newsprint:* Hi Bright  
*Grammage:* 52 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
*Manufacturer:* Hollman

*Coated Paper grammage:* 115 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
*Manufacturer:* SAPPI

*Light Weighted Coated Paper (LWC) grammage:* 57 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
*Manufacturer:* UPM

*Black newsink manufacturer:* KMC, Quality Inks & Chemicals  
*Process colour ink manufacturer:* NanoTech Inks Mfg. Co

*Plate developer manufacturer:* Fuji, Technova

**Publishing systems**

*Editorial system:* ELITE INFO SOFT, SmartFlow  
*Advertising system:* ELITE INFO SOFT, ClassFlow  
*News agencies used (Wire agencies):* AFP, AP, PTI, UNI, Reuters



Archive system: ELITE INFO SOFT, SmartArchive  
 Content management system:  
 Adobe Digital Publishing Suite - Portal  
 Mobile/Tablet content system: Adobe Experience Management (AEM), Adobe Digital Publishing Suite - (DPS)  
 Digital Newsstands: MAGZTER, ROCK STAND  
 Ad accounting: IS MEDIA  
 Circulation/Sales and distribution: INHOUSE  
 CRM: Under evaluation

### Production management and prepress systems

Production management system - Planning: PPI, PlanPag  
 Production management system - Workflow:  
 BrainNew, PostRip workflow  
 Colour management used: Yes  
 Automatic image processing systems: Binuscan, One Vision  
 Image processing software: Adobe, Photoshop, Binuscan, Color Manager Oncolor  
 Proofing system: Star Proof on Epson, Hardcopy proof  
 Preflight software: Enfocus, One vision  
 Percentage of digital ads: 100 %  
 RIPs: Harlequin, PostScript level 3  
 Computer-to-Plate systems (CTP): Dotline V Max  
 AGFA, Advantage SA, DOTLINE C 55V-2 EXT, V Max, ECRM 888  
 CTP plates type: Photopolymer, Violet  
 CTP plates used: Fuji and TechNova  
 Ink-key presetting system: Diplot  
 Consumption of plate per year: 12560.16 m<sup>2</sup>

### Presses and Printing

#### Location

Malayala manorama, Thampanoor east, Trivandrum, Kerala, India 695001

#### Printing Press 1: Manugraph, Frontline

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration: 4 high, 4/2  
 Number of printing units: 4 four color towers, 1 B/W units  
 Number of folders: 1  
 Web width (mm): 700  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printing blankets: Day international  
 Automatic register control system: Emerging Technologies

#### Printing Press 2: Uniset

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration: 4 high, 4/2  
 Number of printing units: 4 four color towers, 1 B/W units  
 Number of folders: 1  
 Web width (mm): 700  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printing blankets: Day international  
 Automatic register control system: Quadtech

#### Location

Malayala manorama  
 Thottada, Kannur, Kerala 670007

Malayala Manorama  
 Moonampaddy

P B No:45  
 Malappuram 676505, Kerala

Kalappura Junction  
 PB No: 2626, Alleppey, Kerala

Malayala Manorama  
 T.B Road, Palghat, Kerala

#### Printing Press 1: Manugraph, Smartline

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration: 4 high  
 Number of printing units: 9 four color towers, 3 B/W units  
 Number of folders: 4  
 Web width (mm): 1400  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printing blankets: Vulcan & Day international  
 Automatic register control system: Q.I. Press controls

#### Location

Malayala Manorama  
 Aroor, Alappuzha, Kerala 688534

#### Printing Press 1: TKS, Color Top 6500 & TKS Color Top 7000

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration: 4 high, 4/2  
 Number of printing units: 8 four color towers, 4 B/W units  
 Number of folders: 2  
 Web width (mm): 1400  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printing blankets: Vulcan & Day international  
 Automatic register control system: RGS-5 & RGS Vector system

#### Post Press

Mailroom access: Online  
 Conveyors: Schur 2 system  
 Inserting system: Schur 2 system  
 Tying/strapping machines: Transpack TP-701 NS 2 system  
 Film-wrapping machines: Newstech NTPW 5000 2 system  
 Stackers: Newstech TS300 2 system

#### Location

Malayala Manorama, P B No:1010, Wayanad Road  
 Calicut, Kerala

Malayala Manorama, Pb No:75, Ring Road,  
 Pathanamthitta, Kerala

#### Printing Press 1: Manugraph, Cityline

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration: 4 high  
 Number of printing units: 6 four color towers, 14 B/W units  
 Number of folders: 3  
 Web width (mm): 700  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printing blankets: Day international

*Automatic register control system:* Emerging Technologies

#### Post Press

*Film-wrapping machines:* Newstech IWI 1 system

*Bundling system:* Transpack 1 system

*Stackers:* Newstech IWI 1 system

#### Location

Malayala Manorama Co. Ltd., Pb No. 1652

Kadappakkada, Kollam, Kerala, 691 008

Malayala Manorama, PB NO 26, KK Road

Kottayam, Kerala

#### Printing Press 1: Manugraph, Cityline/ Newslite 45

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4 high

*Number of printing units:* 12 four color towers, 25 BW units

*Number of folders:* 6

*Web width (mm):* 700

*Cut-off length (mm):* 546

*Printing blankets:* Day international

*Automatic register control system:* Emerging Technologies

#### Post Press

*Conveyors:* Ferag 4 system

*Inserting system:* Ferag 4 system

*Tying/ strapping machines:* WAMAC 4 system

*Film-wrapping machines:* Newstech IWI 1 system, WAMAC

*Bundling system:* Transpack 1 system, WAMAC

*Stackers:* Newstech IWI 1 system, WAMAC

#### Location

Malayala Manorama

Nadathara, Trichur, Kerala

#### Printing Press 1: TKS Color Top 6000

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4 high, 4/2

*Number of printing units:* 4 color towers, 2 BW units

*Number of folders:* 1 (Double delivery)

*Web width (mm):* 1400

*Cut-off length (mm):* 546

*Printing blankets:* Vulcan & Fujikura

*Automatic register control system:* RGS-5

#### Post Press

*Mailroom access:* Online

*Conveyors:* AB Transteknics

*Inserting system:* Schur 4 systems

*Tying/ strapping machines:* Transpack 8 systems

*Film-wrapping machines:* Newstech NTPWA 5000 4 systems

*Stackers:* Schur & Newstech-TS800 & TS 300 2& 4 systems

## Mangalam Publications (I) Pvt. Ltd.

#### Main address

Mangalam Publications (I) Pvt Ltd,

S.H. Mount P.O., Kottayam, Kerala, India

Tel: +91 481 2563024 . Fax: +91 481 2563508

*Year founded:* 1989

*Number of employees:* 120

*Website:* www.mangalam.com

*Main activity at this address:* Publishing

*Publishing activities:* Newspapers, Magazines, Internet

#### Management

*Printer & Publisher:* Mr. Sajan Varghese (Mangalam Daily),

Mr. Biju Varghese (Mangalam Weekly)

*Chief Editor:* Mr. Sabu Varghese

*Dy. Editor:* Mr. I. V. Babu

*Dy. General Manager – Circulation:* Mr. P. Johnson

#### Publications

##### 1. Mangalam Daily

*Publication language:* Malayalam

*Published since (year):* 1989

*Frequency:* Daily

*Time of issue:* Morning

*PDF (e-paper) edition:* Yes

*Mobile APP:* Yes

*Circulation (Weekdays):* 2,70,000

*Circulation (Sunday):* 3,00,000

*Format:* Broadsheet

*Product size details (Width x Height):* 546 x 700 mm

*Publication internet address:* www.mangalam.com

#### Materials and Consumables

##### Annual consumption

*Standard newsprint (metric tonnes):* 5,515

*Black newsink (metric tonnes):* 7

*Process colour newsink (metric tonnes):* 6

#### Publishing systems

*Editorial system:* Four C Plus, Newswrap

*Content management system:* Drupal

*Mobile/Tablet content system:* Great Minds, Mangalam

*Digital Newsstands:* Mangalam, Magzter

*Archival system:* Four C Plus, DAMS

*Paywall system:* CC avenue

*Advertising system:* Four C Plus, Advt

*Ad accounting:* Four C Plus, Advt

#### Production management and prepress systems

*Conventional plate type:* Positive

*Conventional plate used:* Kodak, Kodak Electra XD

*Automatic image processing systems:* Kodak, Trendsetter CTP

*Manual image processing software:* Kodak, Prinergyvevo

*Proofing system:*

Virtual proofing System, Hardcopy and Softcopy Proof

*RIPs:* Kodak-Press, PostScript level: 3

Consumption of plates per year: 35,000 m<sup>2</sup>  
 Computer-to-Plate systems (CTP): Kodak, Trendsetter  
 CTP plates type: Thermal  
 CTP plates used: Kodak, Kodak Electra XD  
 Video-controlled punching and bending: No

### Presses and printing

#### Location:

Mangalam Publications (I) Pvt Ltd  
 S.H. Mount P.O., Kottayam

#### Printing press 1: Manugraph, NL 45

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration: Y-type  
 Number of printing units: Color tower: 1, B/W units: 2  
 Number of folders: 1  
 Web width (mm): 700  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printing blankets: COW green

#### Printing press 2: Toshiba

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Heatset)  
 Press configuration: Y-type  
 Number of folders: 1  
 Web width (mm): 760  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printing blankets: COW

### Postpress system

Mailroom access: Offline  
 Conveyors: IWI Newstech  
 Tying / Strapping machines: IWI Newstech, 1 system  
 Film-wrapping machines: IWI Newstech, 1 system  
 Bundling systems: IWI Newstech, 1 system  
 Stackers: IWI Newstech, 1 system

## Manipal Media Network Ltd.

### Main address

Manipal Media Network Ltd.  
 Udayavani Building, Udayavani Road  
 Manipal, 576 104 Karnataka, India

Member of corporation / publishing group: Manipal Group  
 Year founded: 1970

Company turnover: INR 120 crores (2012-2013)  
 Number of employees: 665 (2012-2013)  
 Company internet address: www.manipalmedia.com  
 Publishing activities: Internet, magazines, newspapers

### Management

Director: Mr. T. Gautham Pai  
 Chief Executive Officer: Mr. Vinod Kumar  
 Chief Financial Officer: Mr. Bharath Nayak  
 Marketing Head – National Market: Mr. R. Desikan  
 Associate VP, Mangalore: Mr. Anand K

General Manager: Mr. P. Vaman Mallya  
 Asst. GM – Product Marketing: Mr. Sathisha Shenoy  
 Manager – Production: Mr. M. Suryanarayana Babu

### Publications

#### 1. Udayavani

Publication language: Kannada  
 Published since: 1970  
 Online since: 1999  
 E-paper since: 2009  
 SMS, WAP since: 2011  
 Frequency: Daily  
 Time of issue: Morning  
 Circulation (weekdays): 2,95,712  
 Mode of Sale: Single copy Sale: 100%  
 Format: Broadsheet  
 Product size details (Width x Height): 34 x 55.40 cms

#### 2. Roopatara

Publication language: Kannada  
 Published since: 1977  
 PDF (e-paper) edition: No  
 Frequency: Monthly  
 Circulation (weekdays): 24,523  
 Mode of Sale: Single copy Sale: 100%  
 Format: Other  
 Product size details (Width x Height): 18 x 27 cms  
 Publication internet address: www.roopatara.com

#### 3. Taranga

Publication language: Kannada  
 Published since: 1983  
 Frequency: Weekly  
 Circulation (weekdays): 81,870  
 Mode of Sale: Subscription: 0.36% Single copy Sale: 99.64%  
 Product size details (Width x Height): 18 x 27 cm  
 Publication internet address: www.tarangaonline.com

#### 4. Tushara

Publication language: Kannada  
 Published since: 1973  
 PDF (e-paper) edition: No  
 Mobile APP: No  
 Frequency: Monthly  
 Circulation (weekdays): 18,675  
 Mode of Sale: Subscription: 1.5% Single copy Sale: 98.5%  
 Product size details (Width x Height): 18 x 13.5 cms

### Publishing systems

Editorial system: 4Cplus, NewsWrap  
 Advertising system: 4Cplus, CIO 365  
 Ad accounting: 4C Plus, CIO 365  
 CRM: 4C Plus, CIO 365  
 Circulation system: 4C Plus, CIO 365  
 Content management system: 4C Plus, Mediawrap  
 Zeta Cyber Solutions, CMS  
 Mobile service system: Manipal Digital system, Udayavani App  
 for iPhone, iPad, Android, Eterno Infotech, Newshunt  
 Internet pay system: HDFC

**Production management and prepress systems**

*Colour management used:* Yes  
*Image processing software:* GMG, Color Server  
*Proofing system:* Epson, Hardcopy proof  
*Preflight software used:* Onevision  
*RIPs:* Harlequin  
*Film imagers (recorders):*  
 Heidelberg- Herkules Pro, Filmsetter 4570  
*Conventional plates type:* Positive  
*Conventional plates used:* TechNova, Taurus  
*Computer-to-Plate systems (CTP):* Screen, FFEI ALINTE 8e, ALINTE 8P, Agfa Advantage NSA, Krause  
*CTP plates type:* Thermal, Violet  
*CTP plates used:* Fuji LP-VIN, TechNova Viostar, Thermostar

**Presses and printing**

*Company does contract printing:* Yes

**Location**

Udayavani Press, Udayavani Building  
 Press Corner (Udayavani Road), Manipal 576104

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph Cityline Express

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4 high  
*Number of printing units:* 12  
*Number of folders:* 3  
*Web width (mm):* 685/635  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 533  
*Printable page width (mm):* 890  
*Printing blankets:* Trelleborg, Graffity, Rollin  
*Reelstands:* MEGTEC  
*Electronic press control system:* ABB

**Printing press 2:** KBA

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* Y-type, 4/4 vertical Stack, Mono Unit: H type  
*Number of printing units:* 5  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 685/635  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 890  
*Printing blankets:* Rollin, Graffity  
*Electronic press control system:* Baumüller

**Location**

A/178, 4th Cross, 1st Stage  
 Peenya Industrial Area, Bangalore 560058

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph, Newsline 30

*Number of printing units:* 4/2 vertical Stacks 2, Y unit 1, H units 4  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 685/635  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 560  
*Printable page width (mm):* 870  
*Printing blankets:* Rollin, Graffity  
*Electronic press control system:* Baumüller

**Printing press 2:** Manugraph Newsline 45

**Printing press 3:** Manugraph Cityline Express  
*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Number of printing units:* Vertical Stacks 2, Y unit 4  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 685/635  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 870  
*Printing blankets:* Rollin, Graffity  
*Electronic press control system:* P&R

**Location**

Block No. 660 & 661, Budhara Singhi Cross, Adaragunchi Village, Chabhi Hobli, Poona Bangalore Road, Hubli Taluk Dharwad District, Hubli 580059

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph, Hiline

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Number of printing units:* 6  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 700  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 560  
*Printable page width (mm):* 870  
*Printing blankets:* Rollin, Graffity  
*Electronic press control system:* Baumüller

**Printing press 2:** Manugraph Cityline Express

*Press configuration:* Other, 4/4 vertical Stack 1-MonoUnit Htype  
*Number of printing units:* 4  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 685/635  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 890  
*Printing blankets:* Rollin, Graffity

**Location**

Udayavani Press, Udayavani Building, Press Corner Manipal, Karnataka 576104

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph, Cityline Express

*Press configuration:* 4 high towers  
*Number of printing units:* 6 four color towers & 2 B/W units  
*Number of folders:* 2  
*Web width (mm):* 685 & 635  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 533  
*Printing blankets:* Phoenix, Amaranth

**Printing press 2:** KBA, Cityline

*Press configuration:* 4 high towers  
*Number of printing units:* 2 four color towers & 5 B/W units  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 685 & 635  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printing blankets:* Phoenix, Amaranth

**Postpress systems across all locations**

*Tying / Strapping machines:* Karnataka Packaging, 2 syst V-Pack Automation, VPA 6000-3, 6 systems

## Metropolitan Media Company Ltd.

### Main address

17, Du Parc Trinity, 9th Floor  
M.G.Road, Bengaluru 560001  
Tel: +91 80 40695013 . Fax: +91 80 40695011

Year founded: 1999

### Management

Chief Executive Officer: Mr. Sunil Rajshekhar  
Editor: Mr. Thimmappa Bhat  
Vice President - Response: Mr. Sundar Kondur  
Vice President - Production: Mr. Alan Carvalho  
Vice President - Circulation: Mr. Subrato Guha

### Publications

#### 1. Vijaya Karnataka

Publication Language: Kannada  
Frequency: Daily  
PDF (e-paper) edition: Yes  
Format: Broadsheet  
Website: www.vijaykarnatakaepaper.com

## Naidunia

### Main address

Naidunia  
4th & 5th Floor, Vikram Urbane  
25-A Scheme No. 54, Indore 452010  
Tel: +91 731 4711000, 4711100  
E-mail: response@naidunia.com

Name of the parent company: Jagran Prakashan Ltd.

Year founded: 1947

Website: www.naidunia.com

Publishing activities: Newspaper, Internet

### Management

Vice President: Mr. Salil Tandon  
Associate Vice President Advertising. & Marketing:  
Mr. Saurabh Bhatnagar  
Editor (Madhya Pradesh): Mr. Anand Pandey  
Editor (Chhattisgarh): Mr. Ruchir Garg

### Publications

#### 1. Naidunia

Publication language: Hindi  
Published since (year): 1947  
Frequency: Daily  
Time of issue: Morning  
PDF (e-paper) edition: Yes  
Format: Broadsheet  
Product size details (Width x Height): 342.9 x 546.1 mm  
Publication internet address: www.naidunia.com

## Nava Bharat, Bhopal

### Main address

Nava Bharat Bhawan, 3, Indira Press Complex  
Ramgopal Maheshwari Marg, M.P. Nagar  
Zone 1, Bhopal 462011  
Tel : +91 755 4019600 . Fax : +91 755 2550622

Year founded: 1934

Company internet address: www.navabharat.com

Member of the following associations:

Indian Newspaper Society

### Management

Chief Editor/ Managing Editor: Ms. P. K. Maheshwari  
Group Editor: Mr. Kranti Chaturvedi  
Managing Director, Printer & Publisher:  
Mr. Sumeet Maheshwari  
Managing Director: Ms. Pooja Maheshwari  
General Manager – Advertising: Mr. Ravendra Mishra  
General Manager – Circulation: Mr. Vivek Bajpai

### Publications

#### 1. Nava Bharat

Publication Language: Hindi  
Circulation: 1,50,515 (Bhopal) ,76,842 (Gwalior),  
1,51,995 (Jabalpur), 43,145 (Chhindwara), 62,713 (Indore),  
46,298 (Satna) CA Certificate 2012-13

## Nava Bharat, Nagpur

### Main address

Navabharat Bhavan  
Chhatrapati Square, Wardha Road, Nagpur, 440015  
Tel: +91 712 2284001-3 . Fax: +91 712 2284000

Year founded: 1934

Company internet address: www.navabharat.biz

Member of the following associations:

Indian Newspaper Society

### Management

Chief Editor, Printer & Publisher: Mr. Vinod Maheshwari  
Resident Editor: Mr. Sanjay Tiwari

### Publications

#### 1. Nava Bharat

Publication Language: Hindi  
Frequency: Daily  
Website: www.navabharat.biz

## Nava Bharat Press, Raipur

### Main address

Nava Bharat Bhawan, Press Complex  
G. E. Road, Raipur 492001, Chhattisgarh  
Tel: +91 771 2535577 . Fax: +91 771 2535555

Member of the following associations and organisations:  
Indian Newspaper Society

### Management

Chief and News Editor: Mr. Shyam Vetal  
Printer and Publisher: Mr. R. Ajith  
General Manager Finance: Mr. Manish Chandak

### Publications

#### 1. Nava Bharat

Publication Language: Hindi  
Website: www.navabharat.org  
Frequency: Daily  
Published since: 1959  
Format: Broadsheet  
Circulation: 2,13,093 ABC certificate Jan to June 2012

## Navajat Printers and Media Pvt.Ltd.

### Main address

B-15, Industrial Estate Rasulgurh  
Bhubaneswar 751010  
Tel: + 91 674 2548348 . Fax: + 91 674 2580795

Main activity at this address: Printing and Publishing  
Publishing activities: Newspaper

### Management:

Chief Editor: Mr. Tathagata Satpathy  
Printer & Publisher: Mr. Tathagata Satpathy  
Director - Marketing: Mr. Himanshu Hota

### Publications

#### 1. Dharitri

Publication language: Oriya  
Published since (year): 1974  
Frequency: Daily  
PDF (e-paper) edition: Yes  
Time of issue: Morning  
Circulation (Weekdays): 5,58,485 CA Certificate 2012-13  
Product size details (Width x Height): 54.6 X 68.6 inches  
Publication internet address: www.dharitri.com

### Materials and Consumables

#### Annual consumption

Standard newsprint: 1052 MT  
Black newsink: 15.5 MT  
Process colour newsink: 14.5 MT

### Production management and prepress systems

Automatic image processing systems: XANTE, CTP  
Consumption of plates per year: 17,928 pcs  
Computer-to-Plate systems (CTP): XANTE, CTP  
CTP plates type: Violet  
CTP plates used: Viostar

### Presses and printing

#### Location

B-15, Industrial Estate Rasulgurh  
Bhubaneswar 751010

#### Printing press 1: Manograph

#### Printing press 2: Ronald

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
Press configuration: 4-high  
Number of printing units: 10 colour towers  
Web width (mm): 686  
Cut-off length (mm): 546  
Printing blankets: COW

## Navajyoti Printing Press Pvt. Ltd.

### Main address

Navajyoti Printing press Pvt. Ltd.  
Kaiserganj, Ajmer 305001  
Tel: +91 145 2627973 . Fax: +91 145 2625455

Year founded: 1936

Company internet address: www.dainiknavajyoti.com

Publishing activities: Freesheets, magazines, newspapers

Member of the following associations:

Indian Newspaper Society

### Management

Managing Director: Mr. D. B. Chaudhary  
Directors: Ms. Pratibha Chaudhary, Mr. Narendra Chaudhary, Ms. Shalini Chaudhary, Mr. Harsh Chaudhary, Ms. Payal Chaudhary  
Editor-in-Chief, Printer & Publisher: Mr. D. B. Chaudhary  
News Editor: Mr. D. B. Chaudhary  
Director Advertising: Mr. Harsh Chaudhary  
General Manager – Circulation: Mr. Vijay Chaudhary  
General Manager – Advertising: Mr. Ramakanth  
General Manager at Jaipur: Mr. Vijay Chaudhary  
General Manager at Jodhpur: Mr. Mukul Gupta  
General Manager at Kota: Mr. Narendra Chaudhary

### Publications

#### 1. Dainik Navajyoti

Publication language: Hindi  
Published since: 1936  
Online since: 2009  
E-paper since: 2011  
SMS, WAP since: 2012  
Frequency: Daily

*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Image area (Width x Height):* 320 x 520 mm  
*Circulation:* 5,87,758 CA certificate April 2012 - March 2013

#### Address of printing plants:

*Ajmer Edition:*  
 Navajyoti Printing press Pvt. Ltd., Kaisarganj, Ajmer  
*Jaipur Edition:* Amrapali Circle, Vaishali Nagar  
*Kota Edition:* 2 CAD Road  
*Jodhpur Edition:* 29 A Pratapnagar Ankhaliya Chouraha

## Navhind Times

#### Main address

Navhind Bhavan  
 Rua Ismail Gracias, Panaji, Goa 403001, India  
 Tel: +91 832 6651111 . Fax: +91 832 2224258

*Year founded:* 1963  
*Publishing activities:* Newspapers  
*Company internet address:* www.navhindtimes.com  
*Member of the following associations:*  
 Indian Newspaper Society

#### Management

*Editor:* Mr. Arun Sinha  
*General Manager Printer & Publisher:* Mr. Pramod Revankar  
*Dy. General Manager Advt. & Admin:* Mr. V. Y. Kalangutkar

#### Publications

##### 1. The Navhind Times

*Publication language:* English  
*Website:* www.navhindtimes.com  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Image Area (Width x Height):* 546 mm x 700 mm  
*Circulation:* 56,902 ABC Certificate Jan - June 2014

## Neutral Publishing House Ltd.

#### Main address

15-P, Kokar Industrial Area, Kokar  
 Ranchi, 834001  
 Tel: +91 651 3053100  
 Fax: +91 651 2544006

*Year founded:* 1984  
*Company turnover:* INR 187.25 Crores (2013-14)  
*Number of employees:* 1269 (2014)  
*Main activity at this address:* Administration, advertising, editorial, marketing / sales  
*Publishing activities:* Books, e-papers, internet, magazines, newspapers, radio, SMS, event & outdoor

#### Management

*Managing Director:* Mr. K.K. Goenka  
*Executive Director:* Mr. R.K. Dutta  
*Printer and Publisher:* Mr. Ashutosh Choubey

#### Publications

##### 1. Prabhat Khabar

*Publication language:* Hindi  
*Website:* www.prabhatkhabar.com  
*Published since:* 1984  
*Distribution range:* Regional  
*PDF (e-paper) edition:* Yes  
*Mobile APP:* No  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Circulation (Weekdays):* 7,73,950 ABC Jan - June 2013  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Image area (Width x Height):* 330 x 510 mm  
*Number of sections:* Two/Three  
*Maximum number of pages:* 24  
*Number of pages (Weekday and Saturday):* 20/22  
*Number of pages (Sunday):* 22/24

#### Materials and Consumables

##### Annual consumption

*Standard newsprint (Metric Tonnes):* 25,000 - 30000  
*Grammage:* 45 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
*Manufacturer:* Emami, Malu, Lohia, Surya Chandra, Sri Bhawani paper, Kohinoor  
*Imported newsprint grammage:* 42 & 43 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
*Manufacturer:* White Birch, Panasia, SP, Tembac, Volga, Stora Enso, UPM  
*Black newsink (Metric Tonnes):* 350  
*Manufacturer:* Micro Inks, DIC, Sakata  
*Process colour newsink (Metric Tonnes):* 350  
*Manufacturer:* DIC, Sakata, Micro

#### Publishing systems

*Editorial system:* NewsWrap (4CPlus)  
*Content management system:* 4CPlus  
*Mobile/Tablet content system:* 4CPlus  
*Digital News stands:* ReedWare  
*Archival system:* NewsWrap DMAS  
*Advertising system:* CIO365 - LayoutX  
*Ad accounting:* CIO365  
*Circulation/Sales and distribution:* CIO365  
*CRM:* CIO365

#### Production management and prepress systems

*News agencies used (Wire agencies):* PTI  
*RIPs:* Harlequin, PostScript level 2  
*Computer-to-Plate systems (CTP):* KRAUSE Smart-N-Easy, Screen, PRT N 2000S, DotLine, C35 & sMax  
*CTP plates type:* Thermal, Violet  
*CTP plates used:* Technova Thermostar & Viostar, Fuji LP WNIWE  
*Consumption of plates per year:* 1,82,500 sq.m  
*Video-controlled punching and bending:* No

**Presses and printing****Location**

Kolakushma, Govindpur Road, Po-K.G.Ashram  
Dhanbad 828109, Jharkhand

Dumka Road, Jhousaghari  
Deoghar 814112, Jharkhand

B-13, Phase-1, Adityapur Industrial Area  
Near RIT, Jamshedpur

D/27, Industrial Area  
Near Dav School, Bhagalpur, Bihar

Tekna Farm, Gaya Industrial Area  
Bodhgaya, Gaya, Bihar

Plot No. N.S.-5, Bela Industrial Area, Phase - II,  
Hiranputti Chowk, R.K.Ashram, Muzafferpur, Bihar

**Printing press 1:** TPH Orient Super

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Cold set)

*Press configuration:* 4 high

*Number of printing units:* 42

*Number of folders:* 7

*Web width (mm):* 680

*Cut-off length (mm):* 546

*Printable page width (mm):* 668

*Printing blankets:* Trelleborg Graffity, Kinyosha Kinyo

**Location**

07/F, Beside Kamar  
Hati Fire Brigade, B.T. Road, Kolkata

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph Newline 30

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* Y-type

*Number of printing units:* 5

*Number of folders:* 1

*Web width (mm):* 680

*Cut-off length (mm):* 546

*Printable page width (mm):* 668

*Printing blankets:* Trelleborg-Graffity, Kinyosha-Kinyo

**Location**

MHI Building, Old HB Road  
Kokar, Ranchi, Jharkhand

B-13, Phase-1, Adityapur Industrial Area  
Near RIT, Jamshedpur

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph Starline S30

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* Y-type

*Number of printing units:* 10

*Number of folders:* 2

*Web width (mm):* 680

*Cut-off length (mm):* 546

*Printable page width (mm):* 668

*Printing blankets:* Trelleborg Graffity, Kinyosha Kinyo

**Location**

MHI Building, Old HB Road  
Kokar, Ranchi 834001, Jharkhand

Patliputra Industrial Area  
Plot No D9 & 10, Patna 800013

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph Cityline Express

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4 high

*Number of printing units:* 14

*Number of folders:* 3

*Web width (mm):* 680

*Cut-off length (mm):* 546

*Printable page width (mm):* 668

*Printing blankets:* Trelleborg Graffity, Kinyosha Kinyo

**Postpress**

*Tying / strapping machines:*

Joinpack, Standard (Semi Auto), 28 systems

**Nishpaksh Samachar Jyoti****Main address**

2035, Chitra Gupta Road  
Pahar Ganj, New Delhi 110055.

Tel: +91 11 2358 9891-95

Fax: +91 11 4501 1495

*Year founded:* 1993

*Company internet address:* www.nishpakshsamacharjyoti.com

*Member of the following associations:*

Indian Newspaper Society

**Management**

*Editor:* Mr. Saman Gupta

**Publications****1. Nishpaksh Samachar Jyoti**

*Publication Language:* Hindi

*Frequency:* Daily

*Circulation:* 71,600 (Delhi), 73,670 (Lucknow),

73,760 (Dehradun), 71,780 (Varanasi), 72,680 (Bhopal)

CA certificate April 2012- March 2013



## Nyayadheesh

### Main address

1/A Patrika Marg, Civil Lines  
Allahabad 211001  
Tel: +91 532 2407194

Year founded: 1982

Member of the following associations:  
Indian Newspaper Society

### Management

Chief Editor, Printer and Publisher: Dr. R.C. Jindal  
General Manager: Mr. A.N. Srivastava

### Publications

#### 1. Nyayadheesh

Publication Language: Hindi  
Format: Broadsheet  
Frequency: Daily  
Circulation: 1,63,600 (Allahabad), 1,30,600 (Lucknow),  
41,650 (Delhi), CA Certificate 2011-12

## Patrakar Prakashan Pvt. Ltd.

### Main address

Deshbandhu complex, Ramsagarpara Layout  
Raipur 492001, Chattisgarh  
Tel: +91 771 2292011/22 . Fax: +91 771 4288842

### Management

Chief Editor: Mr. Lalit Surjan  
Editor, Printer & Publisher: Mr. Rajeev Ranjan Srivastava

### Publications

#### 1. Deshbandhu

Publication Language: Hindi  
Published since: 1959  
Frequency: Daily  
Website: www.dailydeshbandhu.com  
Circulation: 4,75,990 CA Certificate 2012-2013

## Peoples Group

### Main address

Building No. 6, Malviya Nagar  
Near New Market, Behind Peoples General Hospital  
Bhopal 462003  
Tel.: +91 755 4005222

Year founded: 2009

Company internet address: www.peoplesgroup.in

### Management

Chairman & MD: Mr. Suresh Vijaywargia  
Chief Executive Officer: Capt. Ruchi Vijaywargia  
Editor-in-Chief: Capt. Ruchi Vijaywargia  
Executive Director: Mr. Dheeraj Verma  
Executive Director - Business development: Ms. Mukta Pathak  
Head - HR: Mr. Prashant Pandey  
Manager - Logistics: Mr. Aashirwad Shukla

### Publication

#### 1. Peoples Samachar

Publication Language: Hindi  
Format: Broadsheet  
Frequency: Daily  
Circulation: Bhopal: 111497, Indore: 102396 (RNI)  
Website: www.peoplesamachar.co.in

## Pioneer Book Co. Pvt. Ltd.

### Main address

C-14, Royal Industrial Estate  
5-B, Naigaum Cross Road, Wadala, Mumbai 400031  
Tel: +91 22 4344 8000 . Fax: +91 22 4344 8080  
Year founded: 1948  
Company internet address: www.pioneerbookcompany.com  
Member of the following associations and organisations:  
Indian Newspaper Society

### Management

Chairman: Mr. Ved Prakash Pahwa  
Directors: Mr. Rajiv Pahwa, Mr. Lalit Pahwa, Mr. Varun Pahwa  
Chief Editor: Ms. Hema Malini  
Printer and Publisher: Mr. Sharad M. Chilap  
Director - Advertising: Mr. Lalit Pahwa  
General Manager - Circulation: Mr. Lalit Hassrani

### Publications

#### 1. Meri Saheli

Publication Language: Hindi  
Website: www.merisaheli.com  
Published since: 1987  
Frequency: Monthly  
Circulation: 3,10,710 ABC certificate Jan to June 2012  
Product size (Width x Height): 200 x 262 mm

#### 2. New Woman

Publication Language: English  
Published since: 1996  
Frequency: Monthly  
Circulation: 62,226 ABC certificate Jan to June 2012  
Product size (Width x Height): 210 x 275 mm

#### 3. Home Maker

Publication Language: Hindi  
Frequency: Monthly  
Published since: 2009

Product size (Width x Height): 210 x 275 mm

#### 4. Maajhi Saheli

Publication Language: Marathi

Frequency: Monthly

#### 4. Arogya Sanjeevani

Publication Language: Hindi

Frequency: Quarterly

Published since: 1990

Circulation: 43,242 ABC certificate Jan to June 2012

Product size (Width x Height): 200 x 262 mm

## Prabodhan Prakashan

### Main address

Dainik Saamana

Saamana Bhavan, Dainik Saamana Marg,  
Prabhadevi, Mumbai 400 025.

Tel: +91 22 6688 5555

Fax: +91 22 2431 6495

Year founded: 1988

Number of employees: 1860

Website: www.saamana.com

Publishing activities: Newspapers, Magazines, Internet, Books,

Other: Extra Interactive – Promotion of large events

### Management

Founder Editor: Mr. Bal Thackeray

Editor/ Managing Trustee: Mr. Uddhav Thackeray

Owner: Prabodhan Prakashan (Trust)

Trustee Secretary: Mr. Subhash Desai

Trustee Treasurer: Mr. Liladhar Dake

Printer & Publisher: Mr. Rajendra Bhagwat

Executive Editor: Mr. Sanjay Raut

Group CEO: Mr. Rajendra Bhagwat

Sr. General Manager: Mr. Vivek Kadam

National Head - Sales: Mr. Rajesh Pradhan

National Head - Distribution: Mr. Deepak Shinde

### Publications

#### 1. Saamana

Publication language: Marathi

Published since (year): 1989

Frequency: Daily

Time of issue: Morning

Pdf (e-paper) edition: Yes

Mobile APP: Yes

Mode of sale: Subscription: 10%, Single Copy Sale: 86%,

Free: 2%, Other: 2%

Circulation (Weekdays): 1,40,000 copies

Circulation (Sunday): 1,80,000 copies

Format: Broadsheet

Product size details (Width x Height): 344mm X 546mm

Publication internet address: www.saamana.com

#### 2. Dopahar Ka Saamana

Publication language: Hindi

Frequency: Daily

Published since (year): 1993

Time of issue: Midday

Pdf (e-paper) edition: Yes

Mobile APP: Yes

Mode of sale: Subscription: 10%, Single Copy Sale: 85%,

Free: 2%, Other: 3%

Circulation (Weekdays): 50,000

Circulation (Sunday): 40,000

Format: Tabloid

Product size details (Width x Height): 217 X 342 mm

Publication internet address: www.saamana.com

#### 3. Marmik Weekly

Publication language: Marathi

Frequency: Weekly

Published since (year): 1960

Time of issue: Morning

Pdf (e-paper) edition: No

Mobile APP: No

Mode of sale: Subscription: 20%, Single Copy Sale: 70%,

Free: 10%, Other: 0%

Circulation (Weekdays): 25,000

Product size details (Width x Height): 7.43 X 10.5 inches

### Materials and Consumables

#### Annual consumption

Standard newsprint (metric tonnes): 3930

Black newsink (metric tonnes): 48

Process colour newsink (metric tonnes): 37

### Publishing systems

Editorial system: Adobe, In-Design

Mobile/Tablet content system: Eterno Infotech, Newshunt

Digital Newsstands: 4 'C' Computers

Advertising system: Patni Computers Ltd., ICAP - ERP

Ad accounting: Tally Solutions P.Ltd., Tally ERP 9

Circulation/Sales and distribution:

Patni Computers Ltd., ICAP - ERP

### Production management and prepress systems

Proofing system: Microsoft Proofing Tools, Hardcopy and Softcopy proof

Preflight software used: Yes, Technova Import 2

RIPs: Technova, Polyrip, PostScript level 3

Consumption of plates per year: 52,000 nos

Computer-to-Plate systems (CTP): Technova, Metijet

CTP plates type: Metijet

Video-controlled punching and bending: No

### Presses and printing

Location: Saamana Press, Prabodhankar Thackeray Sankul,  
Sector 30/A, Vashi, Navi Mumbai.

Printing press 1: Manugraph, Newline 45

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)

Press configuration: Y-type

Number of folders: 1  
 Web width (mm): 864  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printing blankets: Contotech AG, Phoenix  
 Automatic register control system: BNR

**Printing press 2:** Pressline Prima 36  
 Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration: 4 high towers  
 No. of printing units: 5 color towers  
 Number of folders: 1  
 Web width (mm): 864  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546 & 578  
 Printing blankets: Contotech AG, Phoenix  
 Automatic register control system: Mitsubishi

**Postpress system**  
 Mailroom access: Offline  
 Tying / Strapping machines: Eagle, MTC-85U, 2 systems  
 Film-wrapping machines: P.K.Enterprise, Bus Bar Sleeve, 1 systems  
 Bundling systems: Eagle, MTC-85U, 2 systems

**Location:** Saamana Press, Vadgaon Dhairy, Pune.

**Printing press 1:** Ronald, Web Offset  
 Press configuration: 4-high  
 Number of printing units: 2 color towers and 1 Mono unit  
 Number of folders: 1  
 Web width (mm): 864  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printing blankets: Contotech AG, Phoenix  
 Automatic register control system: Ronald

**Postpress system**  
 Tying / Strapping machines: Eagle, MTC-85U, 2 systems  
 Film-wrapping machines: P.K.Enterprise, Bus Bar Sleeve, 1 systems  
 Bundling systems: Eagle, MTC-85U, 2 systems

**Location:** Saamana Press, Chikhalthana,  
 Opposite Airport, Aurangabad

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph, Web Offset  
 Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration: 4-high  
 Number of printing units: 1 color tower and 2 Mono units  
 Number of folders: 1  
 Web width (mm): 864  
 Cut-off length (mm): 560  
 Printing blankets: Contotech AG, Phoenix  
 Automatic register control system: BNR

**Postpress system**  
 Mailroom access: Offline  
 Tying / Strapping machines: Eagle, MTC-85U, 2 systems  
 Film-wrapping machines: P.K.Enterprise, Bus Bar Sleeve, 1 systems  
 Bundling systems: Eagle, MTC-85U, 2 systems

## Pragativadi

**Main address**  
 178/B, Mancheswar Industrial Estate  
 Bhubaneswar 751010, Orissa  
 Tel: +91 674 2588297-8 . Fax: +91 674 2582709

Year founded: 1973  
 Company internet address: www.pragativadi.com  
 Member of the following associations:  
 Indian Newspaper Society

**Management**  
 Proprietor: Mr. Samahit Bal  
 Executive Editor: Mr. Samahit Bal  
 Printer & Publisher: Mr. Priyadarshan Das  
 Manager – Advertising: Mr. Priyadarshan Das  
 Manager – Circulation: Mr. Sibaprasad Biswal

**Publications**  
**1. Pragativadi**  
 Publication Language: Odia  
 Website: www.pragativadi.com  
 Frequency: Daily  
 Circulation: 2,66,869 CA Certificate 2012-2013  
 Product Size (Width x Height): 350 x 560 mm

## Prajasakti

**Main address**  
 M H Bhavan, Flot No. 20/1  
 Azamabad Industrial Area  
 Near RTC Kalyana Mandapam  
 Hyderabad, 500020  
 Tel: +91 40 2766 5420 . Fax: +91 40 2763 9921

Year founded: 1981  
 Number of employees: 650 (2012-13)  
 Main activity at this address: Editorial, marketing / sales, pre-press, printing and mailroom, book publishing  
 Publishing activities: Books, internet, magazines, newspapers  
 Member of the following associations:  
 Indian Newspaper Society

**Management**  
 Publisher: Mr. V. Krishnaiah  
 Executive Editor: Mr. S Venkat Rao  
 Chief General Manager: Mr. P. Prabhakar  
 General Manager - Circulation: Mr. K.Hari Kishore  
 General Manager - Advertisement: Mr. Y.Tirupal Reddy  
 General Manager - Process: Mr. Y. Achyutha Rao

**Publications**  
**1. Prajasakti**  
 Publication language: Telugu  
 Website: www.prajasakti.com

*Published since:* 1981  
*Distribution range:* Regional  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Format:* Broadsheet, Tabloid  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 350 x 546 mm  
*Image area (Width x Height):* 330 x 500 mm  
*Number of sections:* 2  
*Maximum number of pages:* 12

### Presses and printing

#### Location

M H Bhavan, Flot No. 20/1,  
 Azamabad Industrial Area, Hyderabad 500020

#### Printing press 1: TPH Orient

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* Y-type  
*Press geometry:* 2/1  
*Maximum number of pages:* 12  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546

## Pratidin Prakashani Pvt. Ltd.

#### Main address

20 Prafulla Sarkar Street  
 Kolkata, 700 072, India  
 Tel: +91 33 2212 8400-5 . Fax: +91 33 2212 6031

*Year founded:* 1992  
*Company turnover:* INR 69 crore (2013-2014)  
*Number of employees:* 220 (2013-2014)  
*Main activity at this address:* Administration, advertising, editorial, marketing / sales, prepress, printing and mailroom  
*Publishing activities:* Magazines, Newspapers

#### Management

*Editor-in-Chief:* Mr. Srinjoy Bose  
*General Manager:* Mr. S.S. Chatterjee  
*Business Head:* Mr. Niladri Moitra  
*Manager - Systems:* Mr. Kaushik chakrabarty

#### Publications

##### 1. Sangbad Pratidin

*Publication language:* Bengali  
*Website:* www.sangbadpratidin.in  
*Published since:* 1992  
*Distribution range:* Regional  
*PDF (e-paper) edition:* Yes  
*Mobile APP:* No  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Time of issue:* Morning & midday  
*Circulation (Weekdays & Sundays):* 3,05,134 Jan - June 14  
*Mode of sale:* Single copy sale: 99.9%, Other: 0.1%  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 327 x 546 mm

*Image area (Width x Height):* 686 x 546 mm  
*Number of sections:* 2  
*Number of pages Weekday:* 14  
*Number of pages Saturday:* 16  
*Number of pages Sunday:* 24

##### 2. Sangbad Pratidin (Evening)

*Publication language:* Bengali  
*Published since:* January, 2014  
*Distribution range:* Regional  
*Time of issue:* Midday  
*Circulation (Weekdays):* 17,350  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Number of sections:* 1  
*Number of pages:* 4

##### 3. Paraashuno

*Publication language:* Bengali  
*Published since:* 1993  
*Distribution range:* Regional  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Circulation:* 10,582  
*Format:* Magazine (27.3 mm x 34.3 mm)  
*Number of sections:* 1  
*Maximum number of pages:* 68

#### Materials and Consumables

##### Annual consumption

*Standard newsprint (Metric Tonnes):* 8,587  
*Grammage:* 42 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
*Improved newsprint (Metric Tonnes):* 174  
*Grammage:* 60 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
*Black newsink (Metric Tonnes):* 60  
*Process colour newsink (Metric Tonnes):* 64

#### Publishing systems

*News agencies used (Wire agencies):* AFP, PTI

#### Production management and prepress systems

*Computer-to-Plate systems (CTP):* Kodak, Screen  
*CTP plate type:* Thermal  
*CTP plates used:* Kodak, Technova  
*Consumption of plates per year:* 36000 sq. m  
*Video-controlled punching and bending:* No

#### Presses and printing

*Company does contract printing:* Yes

#### Location

20 Prafulla Sarkar Street  
 Kolkata, 700072, India

#### Printing press 1: NBG Printographic, News Sprint

*Printing process:* Web. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4 High Towers & Mono  
*Number of printing units:* 8  
*Number of folders:* 2  
*Web width (mm):* 745  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546

Printable page width (mm): 686  
 Printing blankets: COW, Super 5  
 Electronic press control system: Analog – Gemco  
 Automatic register control system:  
 Q I Press Controls India Pvt. Ltd.

**Location**

Barjora

**Printing press 1:** NBG Printographic

Printing process: Web. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration: 4 High Towers & 3C units  
 Number of printing units: 4 High 2 nos & 3C 2 nos  
 Number of folders: 1  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printable page width (mm): 686  
 Printing blankets: COW  
 Electronic press control system: Analog - Gemco

**Pudhari****Main address**

Pudhari Bhavan  
 2318 'C' Ward, Bhausingji Road  
 Kolhapur 416002  
 Tel: +91 231 2543111-5 . Fax: +91 231 2543124-5

Year founded: 1939

Publishing activities: Newspapers

Company internet address: epaper.pudhari.com

**Management**

Chairman: Mr. Pratapsingh Ganpatrao Jadhav  
 Chief Editor: Mr. Pratapsingh Ganpatrao Jadhav  
 Printer & Publisher: Mr. Yogesh Pratapsingh Jadhav  
 Chief Executive Editor: Mr. Dilip Babasaheb Londhe  
 Group General Manager: Mr. Anil Shantaram Patel  
 Vice President - Marketing: Mr. Naval Toshniwal  
 Manager - Advertising accounts: Mr. Shivappa Kumbhar  
 Senior Manager - Circulation: Mr. Milind Utgikar  
 DGM - Production: Mr. Sanjay Chavan  
 AGM - Production: Mr. Santhosh Kumar Chatterjee  
 National Ad-co-ordination: Ms. Roopa

**Publications****1. Pudhari**

Publication language: Marathi  
 Website: epaper.pudhari.com  
 Frequency: Daily  
 Distribution range: Regional  
 Circulation: 6,90,907 ABC Certificate January - June 2014

**Raj events and Entertainment Pvt. Ltd.****Main address**

Plot No 21, Zone II  
 M P Nagar, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh 462011  
 Fax: +91 755 4275734

27, Press Complex  
 Shanivar Darpan Building A.B. Road, Indore 8  
 Tel: +91 731 4215130, 4063691 . Fax: +91 731 4086301  
 Company internet address: www.rajexpress.in  
 Member of the following associations and organisations:  
 Indian Newspaper Society

**Management**

Chairman and Managing Director: Mr. Arun Sahlot  
 Directors: Ms. Sandhya Sahlot, Mr. Sandeep Mehta  
 Executive Director: Mr. Sanjay Mehta  
 Chief Editor: Mr. Arun Sahlot

**Publications****1. Raj Express, Bhopal**

Publication Language: Hindi  
 Frequency: Daily  
 Circulation: 2,82,226 CA certificate April 12 to March 13  
 Print Area (Width x Height): 330 x 510 mm

**2. Raj Express, Indore**

Publication Language: Hindi  
 Frequency: Daily  
 Circulation: 2,85,052 CA certificate April 12 to March 13  
 Print Area (Width x Height): 330 x 510 mm

**Rajasthan Patrika Pvt. Ltd.****Main address:**

Kesargarh, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg  
 Jaipur 302 004, India  
 Tel: +91 141 3940 4142  
 Fax: +91 141 2566011

Year founded: 1956

Company internet address: www.patrika.com

Member of the following associations:

Indian Newspaper Society

**Management**

Group Editor: Mr. Gulab Kothari  
 Directors: Mr. HP Tiwari, Mr. Siddharth Kothari,  
 Mr. Nihar Kothari  
 Printer & Publisher: Mr. Raghunath Singh  
 National Head - Marketing: Mr. Saurabh Bhandari  
 National Head - Circulation: Mr. B. R. Singh

**Publications****1. Rajasthan Patrika**

*Publication language:* Hindi

*Frequency:* Daily

*Website:* www.rajasthanpatrika.com

*Circulation:* 17,67,837 ABC Certificate Jan - June 2014

**2. Patrika**

*Publication language:* Hindi

*Website:* www.patrika.com

*Circulation:* 11,56,969 ABC Certificate Jan - June 2014

**Rashtra Deepika Ltd.****Main address**

Rashtra Deepika Ltd.

College Road, Kottayam 686 001, Kerala, India.

Tel: +91 481 3012600 . Fax: +91 481 3012006

*Company internet address:* www.deepika.com

*Publishing activities:* Newspapers, Magazines

**Management**

*Chairman & Managing Director:* Fr. Mathew M. Chalil

*Chief Executive Officer:* Fr. Cherian Thazhamon

*Chief Editor:* Fr. Bobby Alex Mannamplackal

*Chief General Manager:* Mr. Mathew Jacob

**Publications****1. Deepika**

*Publication language:* Malayalam

*Published since:* 1887

*Online since:* 1997

*Distribution range:* Regional

*Frequency:* Daily

*Time of issue:* Morning

*Circulation (Weekdays):* 4,27,000

*Circulation (Sunday):* 4,29,000

*Mode of sale:* Subscription: 95%, Single copy sale: 3%

Free: 1%, Other:1%

*Format:* Broadsheet

*Product size details (Width x Height):* 340 x 510 mm

*Image area (Width x Height):* 330 x 500 mm

**2. Rashtra Deepika Cinema**

*Publication language:* Malayalam

*Published since:* 1995

*Online since:* 1997

*Distribution range:* Regional

*Frequency:* Fortnightly

*Circulation:* 75,000

*Product size details (Width x Height):* 183 x 260 mm

*Image area (Width x Height):* 165 x 235 mm

**3. Children's Digest**

*Publication language:* English

*Published since:* 1997

*Distribution range:* National

*Frequency:* Monthly

*Circulation:* 80,000

*Product size details (Width x Height):* 125 x 180 mm

*Image area (Width x Height):* 110 x 160 mm

**4. Business Deepika**

*Publication language:* Malayalam

*Published since:* 1992

*Distribution range:* Regional

*Frequency:* Fortnightly

*Circulation:* 37,000

*Product size details (Width x Height):* 183 x 260 mm

*Image area (Width x Height):* 165 x 235 mm

**5. Sthreedhanam**

*Publication language:* Malayalam

*Published since:* 1994

*Distribution range:* Regional

*Frequency:* Monthly

*Circulation:* 71,000

*Product size details (Width x Height):* 183 x 260 mm

**6. Rashtra Deepika**

*Publication language:* Malayalam

*Published since:* 1992

*Online since:* 1997

*Distribution range:* Regional

*Frequency:* 6 days / week

*Time of issue:* Afternoon

*Circulation (Weekdays):* 4,70,132

*Circulation (Saturday):* 4,70,132

*Format:* Tabloid

*Product size details (Width x Height):* 250 x 360 mm

*Image area (Width x Height):* 240 x 350 mm

**7. Kuttikalude Deepika**

*Publication language:* Malayalam

*Published since:* 1952

*Distribution range:* Regional

*Frequency:* Fortnightly

*Circulation:* 1,62,000

*Product size details (Width x Height):* 125 x 180 mm

*Image area (Width x Height):* 110 x 160 mm

**8. Karshakan**

*Publication language:* Malayalam

*Published since:* 1993

*Distribution range:* Regional

*Frequency:* Monthly

*Circulation:* 69,000

*Product size details (Width x Height):* 183 x 260 mm

*Image area (Width x Height):* 165 x 235 mm

**Production management and prepress systems**

Computer to Plate Systems (CTP): Kodak, Trendsetter

CTP plate type: Thermal

CTP plates used: Kodak

RIPs: Heidelberg, PostScript level 3

**Presses and printing****Location**

Rashtra Deepika Ltd. P.B. No. 7,  
College Rd., Kottayam 686 001

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph & Orient, Starline & Super

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)

Number of printing units:

3 color towers, 3 Satellite units & 8 BW units

Number of folders: 3

Cut-off length (mm): 547

Printing blankets: COW

**Rashtradoot****Main address**

Sudharma, M.I road

Jaipur, 302001

Tel: +91 141 2362400, 4103333

Fax: +91 141 2373513, 2373514

Year founded: 1951

Member of the following associations:

Indian Newspaper Society

**Management**

Chief Editor: Mr. Rajesh Sharma

Printer & Publisher and Chief Executive: Mr. Somesh Sharma

Advertisement Manager: Mr. K. C. Sharma

**Publications****1. Rashtradoot**

Publication Language: Hindi

Published since: 1983

Frequency: Daily

Circulation: 8,12,104 CA Certificate Jan - Jun 2013

**2. Rashtradoot Saptahik**

Publication Language: Hindi

Published since: 1951

Frequency: Weekly

Circulation: 5,10,258 CA Certificate Jan - Jun 2013

**Sadhu Singh Hamdard Trust****Main address**

Nehru Garden Road

Ajit Bhavan, Jalandhar, Punjab 144001

Tel: +91 181 2455961

Year founded: 1955

Website: www.ajitjalandhar.com

Main activity at this address: Printing, Publishing

Publishing activities: Newspaper, Internet

**Management**

Managing Editor: Mr. Barjinder Singh Hamdard

CEO: Ms. Sarvinder Kaur

Senior Executive: Ms. Gurjot Kaur

Executive Editor: Mr. Satnam Singh Manak

Manager – Production: Mr. Rattan Singh

**Publications****1. Ajit**

Publication language: Punjabi

Published since (year): 1955

Frequency: Daily

Time of issue: Morning

PDF (e-paper) edition: Yes

Mobile APP: Yes

Circulation (Weekdays): 4,10,112 ABC Jan - June 2014

Circulation (Sunday): 4,23,731 ABC Jan - June 2014

Format: Broadsheet

Product size details (Width x Height): 1925 Sq.cm

Publication internet address: www.ajitjalandhar.com

**Sakaal Media Group****Main address**

Sakaal Papers Pvt. Ltd.

595 Budhwar Peth, Pune 411002, Maharashtra, India

Tel: +91 20 2440 5500

Year founded: 1932

Publishing activities: Newspapers, Magazines, Books,

Commercial Printing, Job Work, Broadcasting TV Channel

**Management**

Chairman: Mr. Pratap Pawar

Managing Director: Mr. Abhijit Pawar

Chief Executive Officer: Mr. Jwalant Swaroop

Chief Editor: Mr. Shriram Jaysingrao Pawar

Director Technology: Mr. Bhausahab Patil

Chief Marketing Officer: Mr. Shailesh Amonkar

General Manager Finance: Mr. Sumiran Mehta

**Publications****1. Sakaal**

Publication language: Marathi

Website: [www.esakal.com](http://www.esakal.com)  
 Published since: 1932  
 Distribution range: Regional  
 Frequency: Daily  
 Time of issue: Morning  
 Format: Broadsheet  
 Product size details (Width x Height): 350 x 546 mm  
 Image area (Width x Height): 520 x 650 mm

## 2. Agrowon

Publication language: Marathi  
 Published since: 2005  
 PDF (e-paper) edition: Yes  
 Mobile APP: No  
 Frequency: Daily  
 Time of issue: Morning  
 Circulation (Weekdays): 1,08,911 ABC Jan-June 2014  
 Mode of sale: Subscription: 8% Single copy sale: 92%  
 Format: Tabloid  
 Product size details (Width x Height): 11 x 12.5 inches  
 Publication internet address: [www.epaper.agrowon.com](http://www.epaper.agrowon.com)

## 3. Premiere

Publication language: Marathi  
 Published since: 2008  
 PDF (e-paper) edition: Yes  
 Mobile APP: No  
 Frequency: Monthly  
 Circulation (Weekdays): 8,000  
 Circulation (Sundays): 8,000  
 Mode of sale: Subscription: 10% Single copy sale: 90%  
 Format: Magazine  
 Product size details (Width x Height): 8 x 10 inches  
 Publication internet address: [www.sakaaltimes.com](http://www.sakaaltimes.com)

## 4. Sakaal Times

Publication language: English  
 Published since: 2008  
 PDF (e-paper) edition: Yes  
 Mobile APP: No  
 Time of issue: Morning  
 Frequency: Daily  
 Circulation (Weekdays): 36,990 April 2012 - March 2013 RNI  
 Mode of sale: Single copy sale: 100%  
 Format: Broadsheet  
 Product size details (Width x Height): 13.5 x 21.5 inches  
 Publication internet address: [www.sakaaltimes.com](http://www.sakaaltimes.com)

## 5. Saptahik Sakal

Publication language: Marathi  
 Published since: 1987  
 PDF (e-paper) edition: Yes  
 Mobile APP: No  
 Frequency: Monthly  
 Circulation (Weekdays): 26,272 April 2012 - March 2013 RNI  
 Mode of sale: Subscription: 10% Single copy sale: 90%  
 Format: Magazine  
 Product size details (Width x Height): 8 x 10 inches  
 Publication internet address: [www.esakal.com](http://www.esakal.com)

## 6. Tanishka

Publication language: Marathi  
 Published since: 2006  
 PDF (e-paper) edition: Yes  
 Mobile APP: No  
 Frequency: Monthly  
 Circulation: 35,000  
 Mode of sale: Single copy sale: 100%  
 Format: Magazine  
 Product size details (Width x Height): 8 x 10 inches  
 Publication internet address: [www.sakaaltimes.com](http://www.sakaaltimes.com)

## Materials and Consumables

Black newsink and Process colour newsink Manufacturer:  
 Huber, DIC

## Publishing systems

Editorial system: Elite Soft, Smartflow  
 Advertising system: PPI, Plan page  
 News agencies used (Wire agencies): AP, PTI, UNI, AFP, Reuters  
 Archive system: Elite soft, Smart Archive  
 Ad accounting: SAP, IS- MAM  
 Sales and distribution: SAP, IS-M/SD  
 CRM: SAP, mySAP CRM  
 Circulation system: SAP, IS-MSD  
 Content management system: Elite soft, Smartflow

## Production management and prepress systems

Colour management used: Yes  
 Automatic image processing systems: Agfa  
 RIPs: Agfa, PostScript level 3  
 Consumption of plates per year: 1,25,000 m<sup>2</sup>  
 Film imagers (recorders): Glunz and Jenson, Proteck  
 Conventional plate making systems: Technova  
 Conventional plates type: Positive  
 Conventional plates used: Technova, Fuji  
 Computer-to-Plate systems: Agfa Polaris 120, Advantage DL, Agfa Advantage NSA  
 CTP plates type: Violet  
 CTP plates used: Technova Viostar, Fuji LPNV  
 Consumption of plates per year: 4,37,283 Nos.

## Presses and printing

### Location

Sakaal Papers Ltd., Survey no.159/160, Urli Devachi  
 Pune Saswad road, Pune 411028

### Printing press 1: Manugraph, Frontline 60

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration: Y-type  
 Number of printing units: 22  
 Number of folders: 6  
 Web width (mm): 915  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printable page width (mm): 864  
 Printing blankets: Phoenix, Amarnath  
 Automatic register control system: QuadTech  
 Electronic press control system: Siemens, 2008



**Location**

D-4, MIDC, Shirol, Kolhapur 416 122  
Maharashtra

Taloja Industrial Estate,  
Tal. Raigad, Panvel, Mumbai

D-35, Additional MIDC, Jalna Road,  
Jalna 431 230. Maharashtra

C/o Wikas Electricals & Ceramic Products Pvt.Ltd.  
Plot No.32, M.I.D.C., Satpur, Trimbak Road,  
Nashik – 422007 Maharashtra

Plot No.B-32/33, MIDC, Hingna Road,  
Nagpur – 440 016. Maharashtra

Gomantak Printing press  
Gomantak Pvt. Ltd., Opp. Sona Tape Factory,  
Corlim Industrial Estate, Mollar, Goa 403 110

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph Newslite 45

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4 high, Y-type

*Number of printing units:* 59

*Number of folders:* 10

*Web width (mm):* 915

*Cut-off length (mm):* 546

*Printable page width (mm):* 520

*Printing blankets:* Day International

*Electronic press control system:* Mitsubishi

**Location**

Plot No. C-3, MIDC, Near Telephone Exchange,  
Aurangabad Road, Jalgaon 425003, Maharashtra

**Printing press 1:** TPH Orient 36

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4 high, H-type

*Number of printing units:* 4

*Number of folders:* 1

*Web width (mm):* 838

*Cut-off length (mm):* 546

*Printable page width (mm):* 813

*Printing blankets:* COW

**Location**

Plot No. A – 19/3, MIDC, Chincholi,  
Solapur – 413 255. Maharashtra

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph Coroset

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* Y-type, H-type

*Number of printing units:* 11

*Number of folders:* 2

*Cut-off length (mm):* 560

*Printing blankets:* Day International

*Electronic press control system:* Mitsubishi

**Postpress systems across all locations**

*Conveyors:* Schur Packaging Systems, Single Gripper, 6 systems

*Cutting / trimming systems:* Polar, Single Knife, 7 systems

*Tying / Strapping machines:* Band Matic, f-11, 42 systems,

J.B.Trading, 2 systems

**Sambhaav Media Ltd.****Main address**

Sambhaav House

Opp. Judges Bungalow

Bodakdev, Ahmedabad 380015.

Tel: +91 79 2687 3914-16 . Fax: +91 79 2687 3922

*Year founded:* 1986

*Company internet address:* www.sambhaav.com

*Member of the following associations:*

Indian Newspaper Society

**Management**

*Chairman & Managing Director:* Mr. Kiran B Vadodaria

*Editors:* Mr. Pragnesh Shukla, Mr. Tarun Dattani

*Printer & Publisher:* Mr. Jyotindra D Brambhatt

*National Head - Sales & Marketing:* Mr. Debashish Babu

*Assistant General Manager:* Mr. Amit Sharma

*Head - Circulation:* Mr. Vijay Parekh

**Publications****1. Sambhaav Metro**

*Publication Language:* Gujarati

*Frequency:* Daily

*Website:* www.sambhaav.com

*Product size (Width x Height):* 273 x 381 mm

*Image area (Width x Height):* 245 x 355mm

**Sangsthaan Prakashan Pvt. Ltd.****Main address**

12/ 3/ 4/ Jamir Lane

Kolkata 700019

Tel: +91 33 2460 6211/ 12 . Fax: +91 33 2460 8233

*Member of the following associations and organisations:*

Indian Newspaper Society

**Management**

*Managing Director, Printer & Publisher:* Mr. Mousumi Ghosh

*News Editor:* Mr. Avishek Basu

*General Manager - Advertising:* Mr. Nikhil Roy

*General Manager:* Mr. Bhaskar Mukherjee

**Publications****1. Karmasangsthaan**

*Publication Language:* Bengali

*Website:* www.karmasangsthan.com

*Published since:* 1998  
*Frequency:* Weekly  
*Circulation:* 3,18,265 ABC certificate Jan - June 2013  
*Product size (Width x Height):* 275 x 350 mm

## Sanmarg Pvt. Ltd.

### Main Address

Sanmarg Pvt. Ltd.  
 160-B, Chittaranjan Avenue, Kolkata - 700 007  
 Tel: +91 33 7101 5000

*Year founded:* 1948  
*Number of employees:* 100  
*Main activity at this address:* Administration, advertising, editorial, marketing, prepress, printing and mailroom, binding  
*Publishing activities:* Books, E-pape, internet, magazines, newspapers, SMS  
*Member of the following associations and organizations:* WAN-IFRA and Indian Newspaper Society

### Management

*Managing Director:* Mr. Vivek Gupta  
*Company Secretary:* Mr. Mahesh Kumar Agarwal  
*Chief Financial Officer:* Mr. Mahesh Kumar Agarwal  
*Manager Operations:* Mr. Pratin Kumar Khanra  
*Manager Advertisement:* Mr. Muni Lal Singh  
*Editor:* Mr. Hariram Pandey  
*Bureau in chief:* Mr. Surendra Prasad Singh

### Publications

#### 1.Sanmarg

*Publication language:* Hindi  
*Website:* www.sanmara.in  
*Published since:* 1948  
*Distribution range:* Regional  
*PDF (e-pqper) edition:* Yes  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Circulation:*  
 Bengal: 1,14,240 ABC Certificate Jan - June 2013  
 Jharkand: 78,969 ABC Certificate July - December 2013  
 Patna: 73,300 CA Certificate April 2012 - March 2013  
 Orissa: 11,890 CA Certificate October - March 2013  
*Product Type:* Broadsheet  
*Product Size details (Width x Height):* 35 x 54.6 cm  
*Image area (Width x Height):* 33.5 x 52 cm  
*Number of Sections :* 8  
*Maximum number of pages:* 24  
*Number of pages Weekday:* 12  
*Number of pages Saturday:* 16  
*Number of pages Sunday:* 20

### Materials and Consumables

Standard newsprint grammage: 45 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 Manufacturer: Holmen, Stora, Engo

*Improved newsprint grammage:* 52-58 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 Manufacturer: Holmen  
*Coated newsprint grammage:* 45 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
*Black newsink annual consumption (Metric Tonnes):* 35 MT  
 Manufacturer: DIC, Micro links, Sakata  
*Process Colour annual consumption (Metric Tonnes):* 75 MT

### Publishing systems

*Editorial system:* QuarkXPress. Newspro  
*News agencies used (Wire agencies):* PTI, UNI, VAR  
 Ad accounting: AD Pro

### Production management and prepress systems

*Automatic image processing systems:* Kodak  
*Image processing software:* Kodak  
*Proofing System:* Epson  
*RIPS:* Harlequin, Post Script level 2  
*Consumption of plates per year:* 7000 m<sup>2</sup>  
*Computer-to-Plate systems (CTP):* Screen, Kodak Fuji  
*CTP plates type:* Thermal, Violet  
*CTP plates used:* TechNova and Kodak Polychrome Graphics  
*Consumption of plates per year:* 5000 (Burdwan)

### Presses and Printing

*Company does contract printing:* Yes

### Location

789, Chowbaga West  
 Kolkata - 700 105

*Printing Press:* Manugraph. Cityline Express  
*Printing process:* Convent, Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-hi tower 12 Nos. + 4 folder  
*Maximum number of pages:* 24 (2 sets)  
*Maximum number of colour pages:* 24  
*Number of printing units:* 12  
*Number of folders:* 4  
*Web width (mm):* 920 (max.)  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546 & 508  
*Printable page width (mm):* 920 (max.)  
*Plate lock-up system:* Manugraph  
*Inking system:* Conventional inking  
*Dampening system:* Manugraph, Brush  
*Printing blankets:* COW, KENYO  
*Automatic register control system:* Quadtech  
*Reel stands:* Manugraph

### Location

South Bengal Print-Factory (P) Ltd.  
 Vill: Ram Joteram, Opp: Sharanya Multispecialty Hospital  
 Burdwan - 713104

**Printing Press 1:** TPH Orient Super

**Printing Press 2:** NAPHgraphics

*Printing Process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration for TPH:* 3 Nos. 4 hi + 2 Nos. 3C, stack + 1 No. Mono  
*Press configuration for NAPH:* 2 Nos. concept + 4 Nos. Penta  
*Maximum number of pages:* 24

Maximum number of colour pages: 16  
 Number of printing units: 12  
 Number of folders: 4  
 Web width (mm): 889 (max.)  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printable page width (mm): 889 (max.)  
 Printable page length (mm): 520  
 Plate lock-up system: NAPH I Orient  
 Inking system: Conventional inking  
 Printing blankets: Fujikura, COW  
 Automatic register control system: No

#### Location

Sarhswati Print factory Pvt Ltd.  
 789, Chowbhaga (W), Kolkata 700105

#### Printing Press 1: Manugraph, Cityline Express

Printing Process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration: 4 high  
 Maximum number of pages: 24  
 Maximum number of colour pages: 16  
 Number of printing units: 12 Nos. 4-color units  
 Number of folders: 4  
 Web width (mm): 920  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printing blankets: Fujikura, COW  
 Automatic register control system: Quadtech

#### Printing Press 2: NAPH graphics Prakash Offset

Printing Process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration: 4 high  
 Number of printing units: 1 four color units  
 Number of folders: 1  
 Web width (mm): 889  
 Cut-off length (mm): 508  
 Printing blankets: Fujikura, COW

#### Location

South Bengal Print Factory (P) Ltd  
 Vill: Ram Joteram, Opp. Sharanya Multispeciality Hospital  
 Burdwan 713104

#### Printing Press 1: Orient NAPH, Orient Super

Printing Process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Number of printing units: 5 Nos 4-color units, 1 B/W units  
 Number of folders: 4  
 Web width (mm): 889  
 Printing blankets: Fujikura, COW  
 Automatic register control system: Quadtech

#### Postpress system across all locations

Conveyors: Technicon  
 Mailroom storage system (inserts): Technicon  
 Stackers: Technicon  
 Bundle addressing: Yes

## State Times

#### Main address

Amphalla Chowk  
 Jammu  
 Tel: +91 191 2573691, 2579290  
 Fax: +91 191 2564303, 2562657

Year founded: 1996

Member of the following associations and organisations:  
 Indian Newspaper Society

#### Management

Proprietor, Chief Editor, Printer & Publisher: Mr. Raj Daluja  
 News Editor: Mr. Vivek Sharma  
 Manager - Advertising: Ms. Sushma Arora  
 Manager - Circulation: Mr. Sahil Gupta

#### Publications

##### 1. State Times

Publication Language: English  
 Website: www.statetimes.in  
 Frequency: Daily  
 Circulation: 2,46,172 CA certificate 2012 to 2013  
 Product size (Width x Height): 345 x 547 mm

## Suprabhaatham Daily

#### Main address

Suprabhaatham Daily  
 Francis Road, Kozhikode - 673 003, Kerala  
 Tel: +91 495 2306100, 2705500  
 Email: info@suprabhaatham.com

#### Management

Managing Editor: Mr. Navas Poonoor  
 Executive Editor: Mr. A Sajeevan

#### Publications

##### 1. Suprabhaatham Daily

Publication Language: Malayalam  
 Frequency: Daily  
 Website: www.suprabhaatham.com

## Swadesh

#### Main address

Swadesh Bhavan, 26-A, Press Complex,  
 Maharana Pratap Nagar, Bhopal 462011, India  
 Tel: +91 755 2556189 . Fax: +91 755 4229315

Year founded: 1981

Main activity at this address: Administration, advertising, editorial, marketing / sales, prepress, printing and mailroom

*Publishing activities:* Books, E-papers, magazines, newspapers

*Member of corporation / publishing group:*

Shri Radhika Prakashan (P) Ltd., Bhopal

*Member of the following association:*

Indian Newspaper Society

### Management

*Managing Editor & Director:* Mr. Akshat Sharma

*Chief Editor:* Mr. Rajendra Sharma

### Publications

#### 1. Swadesh

*Publication language:* Hindi

*Published since:* 1981

*Distribution range:* Regional

*Frequency:* Daily

*Image area (Width x Height):* 330 x 520 mm

### Presses and printing

#### Location

Swadesh Bhavan, 26-A, Press Complex

Maharana Pratap Nagar, Bhopal 462011

#### Printing press 1: UDS Offset, GRIMA36

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4-high, 9-cylinders satellite, 3 C stack

*Maximum number of pages:* 16

*Maximum number of colour pages:* 16

*Number of printing units:* 4

*Number of folders:* 1

#### Printing press 2: Webking

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Number of printing units:* 3

*Number of folders:* 1

#### Location

41, Nagar Nigam Colony, Agrasen Chowk,

Raipur (Chhattisgarh)

#### Printing press 1: Orient

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 3C Stack

*Number of printing units:* 3

*Number of folders:* 1

#### Location

Shrinath ki Tallaiya,

Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh

#### Printing press 1: Bandhu

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* Mono

*Number of printing units:* 2

*Number of folders:* 1

## Swarnakshar Prakasani Pvt. Ltd.

### Main address

29/1 A Old Ballygunge

2nd Lane, Kolkata 700019

Tel: +91 33 2283 5526 . Fax: +91 33 2287 6448

*Company internet address:* www.swarnakshar.in

*Member of the following associations and organisations:*

Indian Newspaper Society

### Management

*Chief Editor:* Mr. Amarendra Chakravorty

*News Editor:* Ms. Mahasweta Samajdar

### Publications

#### 1. Karmakshetra

*Publication Language:* Bengali

*Frequency:* Weekly

*Published since:* 1980

*Circulation:* 2,04,808 CA certificate 2012 to 2013

*Product size (Width x Height):* 280 x 350 mm

## Tarun Bharat

### Main address

Tarun Bharat

3524, Narvekar Street, Belgaum 590 001, India

Tel: +91 831 2404333 . Fax: +91 831 2428603

*Year founded:* 1928

*Publishing activities:* Newspapers

*Member of the following associations:*

Indian Newspaper Society

### Management

*Executive Director:* Mr. Prasad Thakur

*Printer, Publisher & Editor:* Mr. Kiran D. Thakur

*Chief Executive Officer:* Mr. Deepak Prabhu

*Assistant Editor:* Mr. Jayawant Mantri

*Chief Marketing officer:* Mr. Uday N. Khadiolkar

*Chief Finance Officer:* Mr. Veersingh Bhonsle

### Publications

#### 1. Tarun Bharat

*Publication language:* Marathi

*Frequency:* Daily

*Website:* www.tarunbharat.com

*Distribution range:* Regional

*Circulation:* 1,56,121 ABC Certificate Jan – June 2014

*Format:* Broadsheet

*Image area (Width x Height):* 330 x 515 mm

## Tej Bandhu Group

### Main address

Naya bazar  
New Delhi 110002  
Tel: +91 11 2371 1929, 2397 8861 . Fax: +91 11 2331 7947

Year founded: 1923

Member of the following associations:  
Indian Newspaper Society

### Management

Chief Editor: Mr. Vishwa Bandhu Gupta  
Printer & Publisher: Mr. Ramesh Gupta

### Publications

#### 1. Tej

Publication Language: Urdu  
Product size (Width x Height): 330 x 510 mm  
Frequency: Daily

## Telangana Publications Pvt. Ltd

### Main address

Door No 8-2-603/1/7,8,9, Road No 10  
Banjara Hills, Hyderabad 500034  
Tel: +91 40 23291115, 23291116, 23291119, 23291168  
Fax: +91 40 23334242, 23291117

Year founded: 2011

### Management

Chairman & Managing Director: Mr. Divakonda Damodar Rao  
Editor: Mr. Katta Shekar Reddy

### Publications

#### 1. Namasthe Telangana

Publication Language: Telugu  
Frequency: Daily  
PDF (e-paper) edition: Yes  
Website: www.namasthetelangaana.com

## The Daily Thanthi

### Main address

The Daily Thanthi  
86 EVK Sampath Rd., Chennai 600007, India

Year founded: 1942

Company turnover: 6.8 Billion INR (2014)  
Number of employees: 1115 (2015)  
Company internet address: www.dailythanthi.com  
Publishing activities: Newspapers

### Management

Director: Mr. Balasubramanian Adityan  
Editor, Printer & Publisher: Mr. J.P. Vijayaraj.  
Chief General Manager Admin: Mr. R. Chandrasekaran

### Publications

#### 1. The Daily Thanthi

Publication language: Tamil  
Published since: 1942  
Online since: 2006  
E-paper since: 2006  
PDF (e-paper) Edition: Yes  
Mobile App: Yes  
Website: www.dailythanthi.com  
Distribution range: Regional  
Frequency: Daily  
Time of issue: Morning  
Circulation (Weekdays): 17,38,183 copies ABC Jan - Jun 2014  
Circulation (Sunday): 18,76,059 copies  
Format: Broadsheet  
Product size details (Width x Height): 686 x 546 mm  
Image area (Width x Height): 676 x 520 mm

### Publishing systems

Editorial system: 4Cplus, Newswrap  
Advertising system: In-house Solution  
News agencies used (Wire agencies): PTI, UNI, ANI  
Archive system: 4Cplus  
Ad accounting: In-house Solution, AIMPLUS ERP  
Sales and distribution: In-house Solution, ERP  
Circulation system: In-house Solution, CIMS ERP  
Content management system: In-house Solution, ERP

### Production management and prepress systems

Colour management used: Yes  
Image processing software: New Proimage  
Proofing system: Serendipity, Hardcopy proof  
Preflight software used: Yes  
RIPs: Harlequin, PostScript level 3  
Consumption of plates per year: 1,30,000 m<sup>2</sup>  
Computer-to-Plate systems (CTP): Agfa Advantage N-SA  
CTP plates type: Violet  
CTP plates used: TechNova, Viostar  
Video-controlled punching and bending: Yes  
Ink-key presetting system: C1P3 (RIP-data)

### Presses and printing

#### Location

C 14B & C 14C, Cmda's Industrial Complex  
Maraimalai Nagar, Kanchipuram District.

#### Printing press: Seiken Graphics Inc., Seiken 65

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
Press configuration: 4 high  
Number of printing units: 4 color towers, 4 B/W units  
Number of folders: 4  
Web width (mm): 1372  
Cut-off length (mm): 546  
Printable page width (mm): 1360

*Printing blankets:* Kinyo, NP80

*Automatic register control system:* QuadTech

### Postpress systems

*Mailroom access:* Online

*Conveyors:* SEIKEN 2 system, Ferag 2 system

*Tying / Strapping machines:* Ferag 4 systems, Nichiro 4 system

*Film-wrapping machines:* Ferag 2 systems, Nichiro 2 systems

*Bundling systems:* Ferag 2 systems< Nichiro 2 system

*Stackers:* Ferag 2 systems, Nichiro 2 systems

### Mumbai Edition's Printing outsourced to

M/s. Dangat Media Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai.

## The Hind Samachar Ltd.

### Main address

Punjab kesari Building, Civil Lines,  
Jalandhar, 144 001.

Tel: +91 181 5030000 . Fax: +91 181 2280111, 2280114

*Year founded:* 1965

*Publishing activities:* Newspapers

*Company internet address:* www.jagbani.com

*Member of the following associations:*

Indian Newspaper Society

### Management

*Chairman and Managing Director:* Mr. Vijay Kumar Chopra

*Joint Managing Director:* Mr. Amit Chopra

*Printer & Publisher:* Mr. R. Jolly

*General Manager - Advertising:* Mr. R. Jolly

### Publications

#### 1. Jag Bani

*Publication language:* Punjabi

*Distribution range:* Regional

*Frequency:* Daily

*Published since:* 1978

*Format:* Broadsheet

*Circulation:* 3,29,814 ABC Certificate Jan - June 2014

#### 2. Daily Punjab Kesari

*Publication language:* Hindi

*Frequency:* Daily

*Published since:* 1965

*Distribution range:* Regional

*Format:* Broadsheet

*Circulation:* 7,06,506 (Average), 7,65,897 (Sunday)

ABC certificate July - December 2012

## The Hitavada

### Main address

Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru Marg,  
Dhantoli, Nagpur 440012

Tel: +91 712 2435737, 2423155, 2439777, 2424245

Fax: +91 712 2422362, 2435093

*Year founded:* 1911

*Company internet address:* www.thehitavada.com

*Member of the following associations:*

Indian Newspaper Society

### Management

*Managing Editor:* Mr. Banwarilal Purohit

*Editor:* Mr. Vijay Phanshikar

*Managing Partner:* Mr. Rajendra Purohit

*National Business Head:* Mr. Susheem Kolay

*Advertisement Manager:* Mr. Abhay Vaidhav

*Group Circulation Manager:* Mr. Vilas Sapate

### Publications

#### 1. The Hitavada

*Publication Language:* English

*Website:* www.thehitavada.com

*Frequency:* Daily

*Circulation (Weekdays):* 79,028 (Nagpur), 19,908 (Raipur)

ABC certificate Jan - June 2014

## The Indian Express Ltd.

### Main address

Express Towers, Nariman Point  
Mumbai 400021

Tel: +91 22 2202 2627, 67440000 . Fax: +91 22 2202 2139

*Publishing activities:* Magazines, newspapers

### Management

*Chief Editor:* Mr. Raj Kamal Jha

*Chairman and Managing Director:* Mr. Vivek Goenka

*Editor - Indian Express:* Mr. Unni Rajen Shanker

*Managing Editor - Financial Express:* Mr. Sunil Jain

*Editor - LokSatta:* Mr. Girish Kuber

*All India Controller - Production:* Mr. R.C. Malhotra

### Publications

#### 1. The Financial Express

*Publication Language:* English

*Distribution range:* National

#### 2. The Indian Express

*Publication language:* English

*Distribution range:* North, East & West

*Frequency:* Daily

*Format:* Broadsheet

**3. LokSatta**

*Publication language:* Marathi  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Format:* Broadsheet

**4. Jansatta**

*Publication language:* Hindi  
*Distribution range:* North & East  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Format:* Broadsheet

## The Mathrubhumi Printing & Publishing Co. Ltd.

**Main address**

The Mathrubhumi Printing & Publishing Co Ltd.  
 MJ Krishnamohan Memorial Bldg, K.P. Kesava Menon Road  
 Kozhikode, 673 001, India  
 Tel: +91 495 2366655, 2366544, 2369333  
 Fax: +91 495 2366656, 2366165

*Year founded:* 1923

*Company internet address:* www.mathrubhumi.com

*Publishing activities:* Books, internet, magazines, newspapers, radio, TV

**Management**

*Chairman & Managing Director:* Mr. M. P. Veerendra Kumar  
*Editor - Mathrubhumi:* Mr. M. Kesava Menon  
*Managing Editor:* Mr. P. V. Chandran  
*Director - Marketing and Electronic Media:*  
 Mr. M V Shreyams Kumar  
*Director - Editorial Administration:* Mr. P. V. Nidhish kumar  
*Periodicals Editor:* Mr. K. K. Sreedharan Nair  
*Sr. GM - Advt:* Mr. K P Narayanan  
*Sr. GM - Finance:* Mr. Sajeevan Nannat  
*Sr. GM - Marketing:* Mr. George Sebastian  
*GM - Production & Maintenance:* Mr. P. T. Bhasi  
*GM - IT:* Mr. Baiju Madhavan  
*GM - HRD:* Mr. G Anand

**Publications****1. Arogyamasika**

*Publication Language:* Malayalam  
*Published since:* 1997  
*Pdf (e-paper) edition:* Yes  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Circulation:* 2,12,971 ABC Certificate Jan - June 2013

**2. Balabhumi**

*Publication Language:* Malayalam  
*Published since:* 1996  
*Pdf (e-paper) edition:* Yes  
*Frequency:* Weekly  
*Circulation:* 76,566 ABC Certificate Jan - June 2013

**3. Chithrakadha**

*Publication Language:* Malayalam  
*Published since:* 2014  
*Pdf (e-paper) edition:* Yes  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Circulation:* 22,000

**4. Grihalakshmi**

*Publication Language:* Malayalam  
*Published since:* 1979  
*Pdf (e-paper) edition:* Yes  
*Frequency:* Fortnightly  
*Circulation:* 2,20,056 ABC Certificate Jan - June 2013

**5. Mathrubhumi Daily**

*Publication Language:* Malayalam  
*Published since:* 1923  
*Pdf (e-paper) edition:* Yes  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Circulation:* 14,64,091 ABC Jan - June 2014  
*Format:* Broadsheet

**6. Mathrubhumi Yatra**

*Publication Language:* Malayalam  
*Published since:* 2008  
*Pdf (e-paper) edition:* Yes  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Circulation:* 59,600

**7. Mathrubhumi Minnaminni**

*Publication Language:* Malayalam  
*Published since:* 2010  
*Pdf (e-paper) edition:* Yes  
*Frequency:* Weekly  
*Circulation:* 90200

**8. Mathrubhumi Sporti Masika**

*Publication Language:* Malayalam  
*Published since:* 1994  
*Pdf (e-paper) edition:* Yes  
*Frequency:* Monthly  
*Circulation:* 43,750

**9. Thozhilvartha**

*Publication Language:* Malayalam  
*Published since:* 1992  
*Pdf (e-paper) edition:* Yes  
*Frequency:* Weekly  
*Circulation:* 3,51,497  
*Format:* Tabloid

**10. Mathrubhumi Illustrated Weekly**

*Publication Language:* Malayalam  
*Published since:* 1932  
*Pdf (e-paper) edition:* Yes  
*Frequency:* Weekly  
*Circulation:* 42,147 ABC Certificate Jan - June 2013

**Publishing systems**

*Editorial system:* Atex, CMS

*Advertising system:* PPI

*News agencies used (Wire agencies):* AFP, AP, PTI, UNI

*Archive system:* In-house Solution

*Ad accounting:* SAP, MAM

*Sales and distribution:* SAP, MSD

*Content management system:* Atex Media Command, CMS

*Internet pay system:* HDFC

**Production management and prepress systems**

*Computer-to-Plate systems:*

KRAUSE, LS Jet, Agfa, Advantages Xs and ECRM, News

*Computer to film:* ECRM

*Conventional plates used:* Positive

*CTP plates type:* Photopolymer, Violet

*CTP plates used:* TechNova Viostar & Viogreen and Fujii, LP NNV

*Consumption of plates per year:* 98,832 m<sup>2</sup>

*Consumption of film per year:* 1170 m<sup>2</sup>

**Presses and printing****Location**

Mathrubhumi Printing & Publishing Co. Ltd.

Sanathanapuram, North Punnapra, Alappuzha, 688003

The Mathrubhumi MM Press

Cherootty Road, Calicut 673001

Mathrubhumi Printing & Publishing Co. Ltd.

100 Ft Malampuzha Road, Puthur, Palakkad

The Mathrubhumi Printing & Publishing Co. Ltd.

National Highway, Palathara, Kottakkal, Malappuram

**Printing press:** Manugraph, Newsline 45 and Hiline

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* Y – type, 6Y + tower, 4 high, H-type

*Number of Printing Units:* 5 four color towers, 12 B/W units

*Number of Y unit:* 14, *Number of H units:* 2

*Number of folders:* 5

*Web width (mm):* 700

*Cut-off length (mm):* 546

*Printing blankets:* Cow and Meiji, DIC Printech, Aarushi Novurani

*Automatic register control system:* Quadtech

**Post Press**

*Mailroom access:* Online

*Conveyors:* Ferag 2 system, M & M Technologies NPTW 500

*Cutting/trimming systems:* Trident 3KT 2 systems, HMT digito-matic 1 system

*Inserting systems:* Ferag ( Multi – sert Drum ) 2 system

*Tying / strapping machines:* Ferag SmartStrap 4 systems, TDAB

WAMAC Transpack TP701 6 systems

*Film-wrapping machines:* Kalfass super wrap 500 2 system,

TDAB WAMAC NTPWA5000 2systems

*Bundling systems:* Ferag MTS 1 system

*Stackers:* Ferag multistack MTS 2 system, IDAB WAMAC

Newstech 2systems

**Location**

Mathrubhumi, Kannur

The Mathrubhumi Printing & Publishing Company Limited,  
Xii/13 F,Manjummal,Udyogamandal.P.O,  
Eloor,Ernakulam,Kerala,India

Mathrubhumi, Thiruvananthapuram

**Printing press:** TKS, color Top 5000 UDI

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4 high

*Number of Printing Units:* 9 four color towers

*Number of folders:* 6

*Web width (mm):* 1400

*Cut-off length (mm):* 546

*Printing blankets:* Kinyo NPM80 R, Day 889

*Automatic register control system:* TKE

**Post Press**

*Mailroom access:* Online

*Conveyors:* Ferag 1 systems

*Inserting systems:* Ferag 3 systems

*Tying / strapping machines:* Ferag 12 systems

*Film-wrapping machines:* Kalfass super wrap 500 4 system

*Stackers:* Ferag 6 systems

**Location**

Mathrubhumi, Kollam

**Printing press:** Manugraph, Newsline 45

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Number of Printing Units:* 2 four color towers, 12 B/W units

*Number of folders:* 2

*Web width (mm):* 700

*Cut-off length (mm):* 546

*Printing blankets:* Cow

**Post Press**

*Mailroom access:* Online

*Conveyors:* Ferag L856 2 system

*Inserting systems:* Ferag MSD2-C-ECB 2 system

*Tying / strapping machines:* Ferag SSP-C36Q 2 systems

*Film-wrapping machines:* Kalfass super wrap 500 2 system

*Stackers:* Ferag L856 2 system

**Location**

Mathrubhumi Printing & Publishing Co. Ltd,

Opp. Sree Narayana tile factory, Thalore, Ollur, Thrissur

**Printing press:** Manugraph, Frontline

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)

*Press configuration:* 4 high

*Number of Printing Units:* 6 four color towers, 2 B/W units

*Number of folders:* 2

*Web width (mm):* 700

*Cut-off length (mm):* 546

*Printing blankets:* Grafitty Rollin

*Automatic register control system:* Quadtech



**Post Press**

Mailroom access: Online  
 Conveyors: Ferag 2 system  
 Inserting systems: Ferag 2 system  
 Tying / strapping machines: Ferag 8 systems  
 Film-wrapping machines: Kalfass super wrap 500 4 system  
 Stackers: Ferag 4 system

**The Printers (Mysore) Pvt. Ltd.****Main address**

75 M.G. Road  
 Bangalore 560 001, India  
 Tel: +91 80 2588 0000 . Fax: +91 80 25880523

Year founded: 1947

Main activity at this address: Administration, advertising, editorial, marketing / sales, prepress  
 Publishing activities: E-papers, internet, magazines, newspapers  
 Member of the following associations and organisations:  
 Indian Newspaper Society and WAN-IFRA

**Management**

Joint Managing Director: Mr. K.N. Tilak Kumar  
 Editor - Deccan Herald: Mr. K.N. Tilak Kumar  
 Editor - Prajavani: Mr. K.N. Shanth Kumar  
 Director: Mr. K.N. Shanth Kumar  
 Director: Mr. K.N. Hari Kumar  
 GM Production and Materials: Mr. V. Srinivas

**Publications****1. Deccan Herald**

Publication language: English  
 Website: www.deccanherald.com  
 Published since: 1947  
 Distribution range: Regional  
 Frequency: Daily  
 Circulation: 2,53,108 ABC Jan - Jun 2014  
 Product size details (Width x Height): 345 x 560 mm  
 Image area (Width x Height): 325 x 535 mm  
 Number of sections: 2  
 Maximum number of pages: 32

**2. Prajavani**

Publication language: Kannada  
 Website: www.prajavani.net  
 Published since: 1947  
 Distribution range: Regional  
 Frequency: Daily  
 Circulation: 5,31,259 ABC Jan - Jun 2014  
 Product size details (Width x Height): 343 x 560 mm  
 Image area (Width x Height): 325 x 535 mm  
 Number of sections: 2  
 Maximum number of pages: 24

**3. Sudha**

Publication language: Kannada  
 Published since: 1965  
 Distribution range: Regional  
 Frequency: Weekly  
 Circulation: 77,298 ABC Jan - Jun 2014  
 Format: Tabloid  
 Product size details (Width x Height): 184 x 260 mm  
 Image area (Width x Height): 160 x 245 mm  
 Number of sections: 1  
 Maximum number of pages: 80

**4. Mayura**

Publication language: Kannada  
 Published since: 1968  
 Distribution range: Regional  
 Frequency: Monthly  
 Circulation: 23,294 ABC Jan - Jun 2014  
 Format: Tabloid  
 Product size details (Width x Height): 127 x 177 mm  
 Image area (Width x Height): 110 x 166 mm  
 Maximum number of pages: 162

**Materials and Consumables****Annual consumption**

Standard newsprint (Metric Tonnes): 28,400  
 Grammage: 42 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 Manufacturer: UPM-Kymmene, Resolute, Aspex Paper, Kondopoka, Jeonju, Volga, Holmen, Norske Skog,  
 Improved newsprint (Metric Tonnes): 1000  
 Grammage: 49 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 Manufacturer: UPM-Kymmene  
 Coated newsprint (Metric Tonnes): 100  
 Grammage: 54 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 Manufacturer: UPM  
 Black newsink (Metric Tonnes): 210  
 Manufacturer: DIC, Micro  
 Process colour newsink (Metric Tonnes): 340  
 Manufacturer: DIC, Micro

**Publishing systems**

Editorial system: QuarkXPress  
 Advertising system: 4Cplus, Layout X  
 News agencies used (Wire agencies): AFP, AP, UNI, PTI, Reuters  
 Archive system: Quark, DMS  
 Ad accounting: In-house Solution, IIS  
 Sales and distribution: In-house Solution, IIS  
 Circulation system: In-house Solution, IIS  
 Content management system: Quark, QCD & QPS

**Production management and prepress systems**

Production management system - Planning:  
 In-house Solution, IIS  
 Auto file transmission: Agfa courier  
 Ink saving software: Pro Image, On color Eco  
 Preflight software: One Vision, Asura  
 Automatic image processing systems: Fotoware  
 Image processing software: Adobe, Photoshop 6  
 Proofing system: Isi Graphic System, Hardcopy proof

*Copydot scanner:* Purup-Eskofot  
*RIPs:* Xitron, PostScript level 2, Torrent, PostScript level 3  
*Consumption of plates per year:* 1,60,000 m<sup>2</sup>  
*CTP workflow:* Agfa Arkitex  
*Computer-to-Plate systems:*  
 KRAUSE, LS Jet, Agfa, Advantages Xs and ECRM, News  
*CTP plates type:* Photopolymer, Violet  
*CTP plates used:* TechNova Viostar & Viogreen and Fuji, LP  
 NNV  
*CTP-plates / day (including dummy plates):* 2000  
*Video-controlled punching and bending:* Yes

### Presses and printing

*Company does contract printing:* Yes  
*Reel management system:* Godrej Forklift and Voltas Ltd.  
*Splice preparation system:* MEG

### Location

Plot No. 7-12, Kumbalagodu Industrial Area  
 Bangalore, 560074

### Printing press 1: KBA Colora

*Printing process:* Hybrid (Heatset/Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* Hitowers & mono  
*Press geometry:* 4/2  
*Maximum number of pages:* 24  
*Maximum number of colour pages:* 16  
*Number of printing units:* 3  
*Number of folders:* 2  
*Web width (mm):* 1390  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 560  
*Printable page width (mm):* 1370  
*Printable page length (mm):* 535  
*Plate lock-up system:* KBA  
*Dampening system:* Baldwin, Spray  
*Printing blankets:* Vulcan Alto-ND-2, Conti Air - Entropia TR-2  
*Reelstands:* MEG, 3 systems  
*Automatic register control system:* Grafikontrol  
*Electronic press control system:* EAE

### Printing press 2: Manugraph Hiline 45

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* Hi tower & mono  
*Press geometry:* 2/1  
*Maximum number of pages:* 24  
*Maximum number of colour pages:* 16  
*Number of printing units:* 6  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 686  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 560  
*Printable page width (mm):* 666  
*Printable page length (mm):* 545  
*Dampening system:* Baldwin Spray  
*Printing blankets:* Vulcan  
*Reelstands:* Manugraph, 5 systems  
*Automatic register control system:* QuadTech  
*Electronic press control system:* Manugraph

### Printing press 3: Manugraph Newsline 45

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* Hitowers & mono units  
*Press geometry:* 2/1  
*Maximum number of pages:* 20  
*Maximum number of colour pages:* 16  
*Number of printing units:* 5  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 686  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 560  
*Printable page width (mm):* 666  
*Printable page length (mm):* 545  
*Reelstands:* Manugraph, 4 systems  
*Automatic register control system:* QuadTech  
*Electronic press control system:* Manugraph

### Postpress system

*Conveyors:* Ferag, 1 systems  
*Tying / Strapping machines:*  
 Ferag, 2 systems and IDAB WAMAC, PSU 6015, 3 systems  
*Film-wrapping machines:* Ferag, 2 systems and IDAB WAMAC  
*Bundling systems:* Ferag, 3 systems  
*Stackers:* Ferag, 6 systems.

### Location

PO Box 53 31,  
 Bangalore, 560 001

399 Baikampady Industrial Area,  
 Mangalore, 575 011.

### Printing press: Manugraph, Hiline 45

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* H towers & mono units  
*Press geometry:* 2/1  
*Maximum number of pages:* 24  
*Maximum number of colour pages:* 8  
*Number of printing units:* 6  
*Number of folders:* 2  
*Web width (mm):* 700  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 560  
*Printable page width (mm):* 675  
*Printable page length (mm):* 545  
*Inking system:* Conventional inking  
*Dampening system:* Manugraph, Brush  
*Printing blankets:* Kinyo Mercury G287  
*Reelstands:* Manugraph, 6 systems  
*Automatic register control system:* QuadTech  
*Electronic press control system:* Manugraph

### Location

128, Belur Industrial Area  
 Dharwad-Belgaum Road, Dharwad 580 011.

### Printing press 1: Manugraph, Hiline 45

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4 Hi tower and mono units  
*Press geometry:* 2/1  
*Maximum number of pages:* 16

Maximum number of colour pages: 16  
 Number of printing units: 4  
 Number of folders: 1  
 Web width (mm): 686  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printable page area (Width x Height): 666 x 531 mm  
 Dampening system: Baldwin Spray  
 Printing blankets: Vulcan web royal K2  
 Reelstands: Manugraph, 4 systems  
 Automatic register control system: QuadTech  
 Electronic press control system: Manugraph

**Printing press 2:** Manugraph, Newsline 45  
 Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press geometry: 2/1  
 Maximum number of pages: 24  
 Maximum number of colour pages: 8  
 Number of printing units: 6  
 Number of folders: 1  
 Web width (mm): 686  
 Cut-off length (mm): 560  
 Printable page width (mm): 666  
 Printable page length (mm): 545  
 Dampening system: Manugraph, Brush  
 Printing blankets: Vulcan Web royal K2  
 Reelstands: Manugraph, 6 systems  
 Automatic register control system: QuadTech  
 Electronic press control system: Manugraph

#### Location

Plot no:4B, 5 & 6A, 2nd stage,  
 Kapanoor Industrial Area, 585104.

**Printing press:** Manugraph, Cityline Express  
 Press geometry: 2/1  
 Maximum number of pages: 24  
 Maximum number of colour pages: 8  
 Number of printing units: 6  
 Number of folders: 1  
 Web width (mm): 686  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printable page area (Width x Height): 666 x 531 mm  
 Dampening system: Manugraph, Brush  
 Printing blankets: Kinyo Mercury G287  
 Reelstands: Manugraph, 6 systems  
 Automatic register control system: QuadTech  
 Electronic press control system: Manugraph

#### Location

Plot no: 1, 2nd stage,  
 Sankalapura Industrial Area, 583201

**Printing press:** Manugraph, Cityline Express  
 Press geometry: 2/1  
 Maximum number of pages: 24  
 Maximum number of colour pages: 16  
 Number of printing units: 6  
 Number of folders: 1  
 Web width (mm): 686

Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printable page area (Width x Height): 666 x 531 mm  
 Dampening system: Manugraph, Brush  
 Printing blankets: Kinyo Mercury G287  
 Reelstands: Manugraph, 6 systems  
 Automatic register control system: Q.I  
 Electronic press control system: Manugraph

## The Samaja

#### Main address

Gopabandhu Bhawan  
 Buxi Bazar, Cuttack 753001  
 Tel: +91 671 2301994, 2301240  
 Fax: +91 671 2301384, 2301086, 2305086

Year founded: 1919

Member of the following associations and organisations:  
 Indian Newspaper Society

#### Management

Editor: Mr. Susant Kumar Mohanty  
 Printer and Publisher: Mr. Niranjan Rath  
 General Manager: Mr. Suresh Chandra Mantry  
 Jt. General Manager: Ms. Priyabrata Mohanty  
 Manager - Recovery: Mr. Debabrata Dash  
 Manager - Finance: Mr. Pravat Kumar Dash  
 Manager - Administration: Mr. Samarendu Das  
 Manager - Production: Mr. Nityananda Das  
 Manager - IT & Maintenance: Mr. Pradeep Kumar Behera  
 Manager - Circulation: Mr. Malay Dey

#### Publications

##### 1. The Samaja

Publication Language: Odia  
 Website: www.thesamaja.com  
 Frequency: Daily  
 Circulation: 2,91,184 ABC certificate Jan - June 2013

## The Sandesh Ltd.

#### Main address

Sandesh Bhavan, Lad Society Road, Vastrapur  
 Bodakdev, Ahmedabad 380 054  
 Tel : +91 79 4000 4000 . Fax: +91 79 4000 4242

Year founded: 1923

Company internet address: www.sandesh.com

Member of the following associations:

Indian Newspaper Society

#### Management

Chairman: Mr. Falgun C. Patel  
 Managing Director: Mr. Partheev Patel

*Production Manager:* Mr. Nitin Pushkarna  
*Manager - Advertising:* Mr. N. M. Pillai  
*Circulation Manager:* Mr. Sanjeev Nandan

## Publication

### 1. The Sandesh

*Publication Language:* Gujarati  
*Frequency:* Daily

## The Siasat Daily

### Main address

Siasat Offset Press, J.N. Road, Abids, Abids  
 Hyderabad 500001  
 Tel: +91 40 2474 4180 . Fax: +91 40 2460 3188

*Year founded:* 1949  
*Number of employees:* 56  
*Main activity at this address:* Printing  
*Publishing activities:* Newspaper, Internet

### Management

*Editor:* Mr. Zahid Ali Khan  
*News Editor:* Mr. Amer Ali Khan  
*Managing Editor:* Mr. Zaheeruddin Ali Khan  
*General Manager:* Mr. Mir Shujat Ali  
*Manager - Advertising:* Mr. Aslam Khan  
*Manager - Circulation:* Mr. Mohammed Azeemuddin  
*Manager - Business Promotion:* Mr. Mohammed Ismail Ahmed  
*Manager - Space Marketing:* Mr. Sayeed Bin Naser

### Publications

#### 1. The Siasat Daily

*Publication language:* Urdu  
*Published since (year):* 1949  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Mode of sale:* Subscription: 0.04%, Single copy sale: 98.76%,  
 Free: 1.2%  
*PDF (e-paper) edition:* Yes  
*Mobile APP:* No  
*Circulation (Weekdays):* 44,671  
*Circulation (Sunday):* 50,821  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 35 x 56 inches  
*Web:* epaper.siasat.com and www.siasat.com

## The Statesman Ltd.

### Main address

4, Chowringhee Square  
 Kolkata 700 001  
 Tel: +91 33 2212 7070-76, 2212 7990-92  
 Fax: +91 33 2212 6181

*Year founded:* 1875  
*Number of employees:* 431  
*Website:* www.thestatesman.net  
*Main activity at this address:* publishing, printing  
*Publishing activities:* Newspapers, Internet

### Management

*Chairman:* Mr. R. P. Gupta  
*Editor & Managing Director:* Mr. Ravindra Kumar  
*Directors:* Mr. Naresh Mohan, Mr. K. N. Sinha  
*Printer & Publisher:* Mr. Sandeep Kumar Agarwal  
*Senior Vice President:* Mr. K. K. Chaudary  
*General Manager - Circulation:* Mr. Suman Bhattacharya

### Publications

#### 1. The Statesman

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since (year):* 1875  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*PDF (e-paper) edition:* Yes  
*Mobile APP:* Yes  
*Mode of sale:* Subscription: 0.5%, Single Copy Sale: 92%,  
 Free: 7.5%  
*Circulation (Weekdays):* 1,63,064  
*Circulation (Sunday):* 2,01,769  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 546 x 350 mm

### Materials and Consumables

#### Annual consumption

*Standard newsprint (metric tonnes):* 5392.594  
*Black newsink (metric tonnes):* 21.590  
*Process colour newsink (metric tonnes):* 11.587

### Publishing systems

*Editorial system:* Summit Newspro 4.0  
*Mobile/Tablet content system:* 4C PLUS  
*Paywall system:* 4C PLUS  
*Advertising system:* 4C PLUS  
*Ad accounting:* 4C PLUS  
*Circulation/Sales and distribution:* 4C PLUS

### Production management and prepress systems

*Automatic image processing systems:* Agfa, Arkitex  
*Proofing System:* Arkitex, Softcopy proof  
*Preflight software used:* Yes  
*RIPs:* Agfa-Arkitex, PostScript level 3  
*Conventional Plates type:* Positive  
*Conventional Plates Used:* Technova-Taurus, Gemini plus

Consumption of plates per year: 1,50,000 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Computer-to-Plate systems (CTP): Technova Viostar FV4  
 CTP plates type: Violet  
 CTP plates used: Fuji, LP-WNI, TechNova Viostar  
 Video-controlled punching and bending: No

### Presses and printing

**Location:** The Statesman Printing Press  
 6, Munshiganuj Road, Kolkata 700023

**Printing press 1:** Perfect Rotary, Webking 30  
 Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Number of printing units: 4 colour towers, 1 B/W units  
 Number of folders: 1  
 Web width (mm): 840  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printing blankets: Phoenix

**Printing press 2:** The Printer's House (TPH), Orient Super  
 Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration: 1 Satellite, 4 Mono  
 Number of printing units: 1 colour tower, 4 B/W units  
 Number of folders: 1  
 Web width (mm): 889  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printing blankets: Phoenix

### Postpress system

Mailroom access: Offline  
 Strapping machines: Eagle, EMC-011, 2 systems

**Location:** Plot 3A, Zone B, Sector A  
 Mancheswar Industrial Estate, Bhubaneswar - 751010

**Printing press 1:** TPH Orient Standard 16  
 Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Number of printing units: 1 color tower and 3 Mono units  
 Number of folders: 1  
 Web width (mm): 889  
 Cut-off length (mm): 560  
 Printing blankets: Phoenix

**Location:** 13A, Dabgram Industrial Growth Centre, P.O.  
 Satellite Township, Siliguri 734015

**Printing press 1:** Perfect Rotary, Webking 35  
 Number of printing units: 1 color tower , 3 Mono units  
 Number of folders: 1  
 Web width (mm): 840  
 Cut-off length (mm): 560  
 Printing blankets: Phoenix

**Printing press 2:** Manugraph, Newline 20  
 Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Number of printing units: 1 color tower , 3 Mono units  
 Number of folders: 1  
 Web width (mm): 850  
 Cut-off length (mm): 560  
 Printing blankets: Phoenix

## The Tribune Trust

### Main address

Sector 29-C  
 Chandigarh 160030, India  
 Tel: +91 172 2655066 . Fax: +91 172 5001891

Year founded: 1881

Number of employees: 1332

Website: [www.tribuneindia.com](http://www.tribuneindia.com)

Publishing activities: Newspapers

### Management

Editor-in-Chief, Printer & Publisher:

Mr. Raj Chengappa (The Tribune)

Mr. Surinder Singh Tej (Punjabi Tribune)

Mr. Santhosh Tiwari (Dainik Tribune)

Chief News Editor: Mr. Dinesh Kumar (The Tribune)

Mr. B. S. Jandu (Punjabi Tribune)

Mr. Upendra Nath Pandey (Dainik Tribune)

General Manager: Mr. Vinay Verma

Deputy General Manager: Mr. Anil Pandhi

National Head - Circulation: Mr. Ameet Kumar Sharma

### Publications

#### 1. The Tribune

Publication language: English

Published since (year): 1881

Frequency: Daily

Time of issue: Morning

PDF (e-paper) edition: Yes

Mode of sale: Subscription: 27.21%,

Single Copy Sale: 72.76%, Others: 0.02%, Free: 0.99%

Circulation: 3,24,264 ABC Jan - Jun 14

Format: Broadsheet

Product size details (Width x Height): 685 x 560 mm

Publication internet address: [www.tribuneindia.com](http://www.tribuneindia.com)

#### 2. Dainik Tribune

Publication language: Hindi

Published since (year): 1978

Time of issue: Morning

PDF (e-paper) edition: Yes

Mode of sale: Subscription: 48.84%,

Single Copy Sale: 51.16%, Free: 4.34%

Frequency: Daily

Circulation: 39,134 ABC Jan - Jun 14

Format: Broadsheet

Product size details (Width x Height): 685 x 560 mm

Publication internet address: [www.dainiktribuneonline](http://www.dainiktribuneonline)

#### 3. Punjabi Tribune

Publication language: Punjabi

Published since (year): 1978

Time of issue: Morning

PDF (e-paper) edition: Yes

Mode of sale: Subscription: 28.91%,

Single Copy Sale: 70.99%, Others: 0.10%, Free: 1.46%

*Frequency:* Daily  
*Circulation:* 82,537 ABC Jan - Jun 14  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 685 x 560 mm  
*Publication internet address:* www.punjabtribuneonline

### Materials and Consumables

#### Annual consumption

*Standard newsprint (metric tonnes):* 18,243.5  
*Black newsink (metric tonnes):* 193.2  
*Process colour newsink (metric tonnes):* 185.9

### Publishing systems

*Editorial system:* 4C, NewsWrap  
*Archive system:* 4C, DAMS  
*Content management system:* 4C, NewsWrap  
*Advertising system:* 4C, ERP  
*Ad accounting:* 4C, ERP  
*Circulation/Sales and distribution:* 4C, ERP

### Production management and prepress systems

*Preflight software used:* Asura  
*RIPs:* Harlequin, PostScript level 3  
*Proofing system:* EPSON, Hardcopy proof  
*Computer to Plate (CTP) Systems:* Agfa, Krause - Polaris, Advantage, Easy, SME  
*CTP plates type:* Photopolymer  
*Consumption of plates per year:* 1,26,776 m<sup>2</sup>  
*CTP Plates used:* Technova Viostar  
*Video-controlled punching and bending:* Yes

### Presses and printing

#### Location

Sector 29-C  
 Chandigarh 160030

#### Printing press 1: Manugraph, Cityline

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high, Mono  
*Number of printing units:* 12 colour towers, 6 mono units  
*Number of folders:* 3  
*Web width (mm):* 685  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Inking system:* Conventional inking  
*Dampening system:* Technotrans, KOIKE  
*Printing blankets:* Vulcan, Vulcan 202  
*Automatic register control system:* Quadtech

#### Printing press 2: The Printer's House, Orient Excel

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Number of printing units:* 3 color towers  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 685  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printing blankets:* Fuji Kara, Dotstar  
*Automatic register control system:* QI Press controls

#### Printing press 3: Goss, Universal 50

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset and Heatset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high, Y-type, H-unit  
*Number of printing units:* 1 color towers, 4 mono units  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 685  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printing blankets:* Graffity  
*Automatic register control system:* QuadTech

### Postpress system

*Mailroom access:* Offline  
*Tying / Strapping machines:* ITW Signode, 7 systems

### Location: Bathinda

#### Printing press 1: Manugraph, Cityline

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Number of printing units:* 4 color towers, 2 Mono units  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 685  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printing blankets:* Vulcan  
*Automatic register control system:* QuadTech

### Postpress system

*Mailroom access:* Offline  
*Tying / Strapping machines:* ITW Signode, 2 systems

### Location: Jalandhar

#### Printing press 1: Manugraph, Cityline

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Number of printing units:* 4 color towers, 2 mono units  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 685  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printing blankets:* Vulcan  
*Automatic register control system:* QuadTech

#### Printing press 2: Manugraph, Hi-line

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Number of printing units:* 6 color towers  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 685  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printing blankets:* Vulcan  
*Automatic register control system:* QuadTech

### Postpress system

*Mailroom access:* Offline  
*Tying / Strapping machines:* ITW Signode, 4 systems

### Location: Gurgaon

#### Printing press 1: The Printer's House, Orient Excel

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Number of printing units:* 4 color towers, 2 mono units

Number of folders: 1  
 Web width (mm): 685  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printing blankets: COW  
 Automatic register control system: QI Press Controls

**Printing press 2:** J Mahavir, Fast 300  
 Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration: 4-high  
 Number of printing units: 6 color towers, 2 mono Units  
 Number of folders: 1  
 Web width (mm): 685  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printing blankets: COW  
 Automatic register control system: QuadTech

#### Postpress system

Mailroom access: Offline  
 Tying / Strapping machines: ITW Signode, 2 systems

## Ushodaya Publications

#### Main address

6-3-569/3, Eenadu Complex, Somajiguda  
 Hyderabad - 500 082  
 Tel: +91 40 2331 8181 . Fax: +91 40 2331 8555

Year founded: 1974  
 Publishing activities: Newspapers

#### Management

Chief Editor: Mr. Ch. Ramoji Rao  
 Printer & Publisher: Mr. Ch. Ramoji Rao  
 Managing Director: Mr. Ch. Kiron  
 General Manager - Operations: Mr. Rajendrababu Gogineni  
 General Manager - Advertisement: Mr. K. Srinivas  
 Deputy General Manager - Circulation: Mr. G. Sudhakar

#### Publications

##### 1. Eenadu

Publication language: Telugu  
 Website: www.eenadu.net  
 Published since: 1974  
 Online since: 1999  
 PDF (e-paper) edition: Yes, 2007  
 Mobile APP: Yes  
 Frequency: Daily  
 Time of issue: Morning  
 Circulation (Weekdays): 18,07,698 ABC July - Dec 14  
 Circulation (Sunday): 19,93,794  
 Format: Broadsheet, Tabloid  
 Broadsheet product size (Width x Height):  
 685 x 546 mm & 685 x 560 mm  
 Image area(Width x Height): 670 x 520 mm  
 Tabloid product size (Width x Height):  
 342.5 X 273 mm & 342.5 x 280 mm

#### Publishing systems

Editorial System: 4C Plus, News Wrap  
 Archival System: Summit, 4C Plus, Asset Pro, 4C Dams  
 Advertising System: Margadarsi Computers, Newspaper Advertisement Package (NAP)  
 Ad accounting: Margadarsi Computers, Newspaper Advertisement Package (NAP)  
 Circulation/ Sales and distribution: Margadarsi Computers, Eenadu Circulation System  
 CRM: Margadarsi Computers, Eenadu CRM

#### Production management and prepress systems

Proofing system: Star Proof (Bodhi), Hardcopy and softcopy  
 Copydot scanner: Creo Scitex  
 Film imagers (recorders): Agfa Avantra 25 and Creo Scitex Dolev 400/450  
 Conventional plate making systems: Proteck  
 Conventional plates used: Positive, TechNova, Vulcan  
 Computer-to-Plate systems: Kodak, Trendsetter News 100  
 CTP plates type: Thermal

#### Presses and printing

##### Location:

Eenadu Press, Plot No. A1/1  
 Block No.3, Industrial Development Area  
 Uppal, 500 039, Rangareddy District

Plot No. 95 & 96, Survey No 150, C.I.E  
 Phase-II, IDA, Gandhinagar  
 Qutubullapur Village & Mandal, R.R Dist.

##### Printing press 1: Mitsubishi & Hamada

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration: 9-cylinders satellite & H-type  
 Number of printing units: 38  
 Number of folders: 6  
 Web width (mm): 1370  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printing blankets:  
 Fujikura ,Reeves, Kenyo, Vulcan, Royal Web & Fuzikora

##### Printing press 2: Manugraph HL-45

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration: Y-type  
 Number of printing units: 32  
 Number of folders: 4  
 Web width (mm): 685  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printing blankets: Reeves, Vulcan  
 Automatic register control system: Memory 2012

##### Location

Survey No. 47 & 51, Beside Milk Dairy  
 Pedapadu Village, Srikakulam Mdl & Dist. 532401

##### Printing press 1: Manugraph Cityline Express

Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration: 4-high  
 Number of printing units: 4

Number of folders: 1  
 Web width (mm): 685  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printing blankets: Reeves, Vulcan  
 Automatic register control system: Quadtech, 2012

**Printing press 2:** Raghubeer, Fast-300  
 Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration: 4-high, H type  
 Number of printing units: 4  
 Number of folders: 1  
 Web width (mm): 685  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printing blankets: Reeves, Vulcan

**Location:**

Plot No. 249, Block D, Chinnagantyada Village  
 Auto Nagar, Gajuvaka, Vishakapatnam 530 012

Survey No.239/3, 240/4 & 240/3B  
 Gudavalli Village & Panchayat  
 Vijayawada Rural & Mandal, Krishna Dist.

**Printing press 1:** Hamada  
 Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration: 9-cylinders satellite  
 Number of printing units: 10  
 Number of folders: 2  
 Web width (mm): 1370  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printing blankets: Reeves, Vulcan, Royalweb

**Printing press 2:** Hamada, TKS  
 Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration: 4 high, 9-cylinders satellite  
 Number of printing units: 8  
 Number of folders: 2  
 Web width (mm): 1370  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printing blankets: Reeves, Vulcan, Royalweb

**Location:**

Plot No. 249, Block D, Chinnagantyada Village  
 Auto Nagar, Gajuvaka, Vishakapatnam 530 012

Survey No.1201/1,1201/3 Tadepalli Village  
 West Godavari Dist. 534411

Eenadu Compound, 40-1-88A  
 Patamata lanka, Vijayawada 520 010

Eenadu Compound, Survey No.393/1  
 Pothuru Village (Rural Mdl), Guntur 522005

Eenadu Compound, Post Box No.45, Rapphadu,  
 Bangalore Road, Anantapur 515001

Post Box No.9, LMD Colony, Alagunoor Post  
 Thimmapur Mandal, Karimnagar 505527

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph, HL-45  
 Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration:  
 Y-type (Vijayawada, Vishakapatnam), 4 high & Y type  
 Number of printing units: 61  
 Number of folders: 6  
 Web width (mm): 685  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printing blankets: Reeves, Vulcan  
 Automatic register control system:  
 Quadtech & Memory Repro (Vishakapatnam)

**Printing press 2:** Manugraph NL-45  
 Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration: Y-type  
 Number of printing units: 30  
 Number of folders: 6  
 Web width (mm): 685  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546 (Guntur, Karimnagar) & 560  
 Printing blankets: Reeves, Vulcan & Day (Karimnagar)  
 Automatic register control system: Memory Repro, 2013  
 (Vijayawada)

**Location**

Eenadu Compound , Hukumpet, PB No.63,  
 Rajahmundry mandal, East Godavari Dist, 533 013

**Printing press:** Manugraph HL-45  
 Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration: Y-type & 4 high  
 Number of printing units: 16  
 Number of folders: 2  
 Web width (mm): 685  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546  
 Printing blankets: Reeves, Vulcan  
 Automatic register control system: Quadtech 2012 &  
 Memory Repro 2014

**Location**

Eenadu Compound, Alamkhan Palle  
 Kadapa Mdl & Dist. 516 003

Survey No.421, Parnamitta Village  
 Santhanuthalapadu Mdl, Ongole

Prakasam Dist, 523225  
 Survey No.49, Near 33/11 KV substation  
 Jammigadda, Nalgonda District, Suryapet, 508213

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph, S-30  
 Printing process: Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
 Press configuration: Y-type  
 Number of printing units: 39  
 Number of folders: 3  
 Web width (mm): 685  
 Cut-off length (mm): 546 & 560 (Kadapa)  
 Printing blankets: Reeves, Vulcan



**Printing press 2:** Raghubeer, Fast-300

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* Y type & 4 high and H type (Ongole)  
*Number of printing units:* 14  
*Number of folders:* 3  
*Web width (mm):* 685  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546 (Ongole) & 560  
*Printing blankets:* Reeves, Vulcan

**Location**

Survey No.312/7, Chenmudugunta Village  
 Venkatachalam Mandal, Nellore 524320

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph Starline S-30

**Printing press 2:** Manugraph HL-45  
*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* Manugraph Starline: Y-type, Manugraph HL-45: Y type & H Type  
*Number of printing units:* 18  
*Number of folders:* 2  
*Web width (mm):* 685  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printing blankets:* Reeves, Vulcan  
*Automatic register control system:* Memory Repro, 2013 (Manugraph HL-45)

**Location**

Renigunta Road, Settipally S.O.  
 Tirupathi 517506

Eenadu Compound, Survey No.139, Velugumatla Village  
 Khammam Urban Mandal, Khammam Dist. 507002

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph Starline S-30

**Printing press 2:** Manugraph NL-45  
*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* Y-type and H Type  
*Number of printing units:* 36  
*Number of folders:* 4  
*Web width (mm):* 685  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 560 & 546  
*Printing blankets:* Reeves, Vulcan

**Location**

Survey No. 81, 82, Munagalapadu Village  
 Kurnool Mdl & Dist, 518003

**Printing press 1:** Raghubeer Fast-360

**Printing press 2:** Raghubeer Fast-300  
*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* Raghubeer Fast-360: 4-high, Raghubeer Fast-300: Y-type & H type  
*Number of printing units:* 10  
*Number of folders:* 2  
*Web width (mm):* 685  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546 & 560 (Raghubeer Fast- 300)  
*Printing blankets:* Reeves, Vulcan

**Location**

Eenadu Compound, Survey No.1055/B  
 Madikonda Village, Hanamkonda Mandal  
 Warangal 506142

Survey No.277, Palakonda Village, Hannan Nagar  
 Mahabubnagar Mandal, Dist. 509001

**Printing press:** Manugraph Starline S30

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* Y-type  
*Number of printing units:* 36  
*Number of folders:* 4  
*Web width (mm):* 685  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printing blankets:* Reeves, Vulcan

**Location**

Eenadu Compound,  
 Survey No. 1214 & 1215, Bardipur Village, Dichpalli Mdl.  
 Nizamabad Dist. 503230

**Printing press 1:** Manugraph, Cityline Express

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4 high  
*Number of printing units:* 4  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 685  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printing blankets:* Reeves, Vulcan  
*Automatic register control system:* Quadtech, 2012

**Printing press 2:** Manugraph S-30 (Units) & NL-45 (Folder)

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* Y-type & H type  
*Number of printing units:* 5  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 685  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 560  
*Printing blankets:* Reeves, Vulcan

**Postpress systems across all locations**

*Mailroom access:* Online  
*Conveyors:* M&M Technologies, 20 systems, Nichiro, 6 systems  
*Bundling systems:* Nichiro, 17 systems, Jetrap, 2 systems,  
 Jetrap & Nichiro, 8 systems, M&M Technologies, 4 syst  
*Stackers:* Nichiro, 26 systems, Nichiro & TKS, 5 systems  
*Tying / strapping machines:* ITW, 2 systems  
*Bundle addressing:* Yes (Kurnool) & No  
*Single copy addressing:* No  
*Route planning system:* No

## Vasan Publications Pvt. Ltd.

### Main address

Vasan Publications Pvt. Ltd.  
757, Anna Salai, Chennai, 600 002, India  
Tel: +91.44.28524054 . Fax: +91 44 28523819

*Member of corporation / publishing group:* Vikatan Group  
*Company internet address:* www.vikatan.com  
*Main activity at this address:*  
Administration, advertising, editorial, marketing / sales  
Publishing activities: Books, magazines

### Management

*Managing Director:* Mr. B. Srinivasan  
*Board of Directors:* Mr. B. Srinivasan, Ms. Radhika Srinivasan, Mr. M.V. Kumar  
*Editor & Publisher:* Mr. R. Kannan  
*General Manager - Advertising:* Mr. Praveen Menon

### Publications

#### 1. Ananda Vikatan

*Publication language:* Tamil  
*Published since:* 1926  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Weekly

#### 2. Junior Vikatan

*Publication language:* Tamil  
*Published since:* 1983  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* 2 days / week

#### 3. Junior Post

*Publication language:* Tamil  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Weekly

#### 4. Aval Vikatan

*Publication language:* Tamil  
*Published since:* 1998  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Fortnightly

#### 5. Chutti Vikatan

*Publication language:* Tamil  
*Published since:* 1999  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Fortnightly

#### 6. Pasumai Vikatan

*Publication language:* Tamil  
*Published since:* 2007  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Fortnightly

#### 7. Vikatan Timepass

*Publication language:* Tamil

*Published since:* 2012  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Weekly

#### 8. Sakthi Vikatan

*Publication language:* Tamil  
*Published since:* 2004  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Fortnightly

#### 9. Doctor Vikatan

*Publication language:* Tamil  
*Published since:* 2012  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Fortnightly

#### 10. Naanayam Vikatan

*Publication language:* Tamil  
*Published since:* 2005  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Weekly

#### 11. Motor Vikatan

*Publication language:* Tamil  
*Published since:* 2007  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Monthly

## Vidarbha Publications Pvt. Ltd.

### Main address

Nishant Tower  
Mahatma Gandhi Road, Akola 444001  
Tel: +91 724 2423465-7 . Fax: +91 724 2437219

*Year founded:* 1984

*Member of the following associations and organisations:*  
Indian Newspaper Society  
*Printer:* Nishant Satellite Communication Network Limited

### Management

*CMD and Chief Editor:* Mr. Prakash.G. Pohare  
*MD and Director (Editorial):* Mr. Rishikesh P. Pohare  
*General Manager - Advertising:* Mr. Umesh Sapdhare  
*Marketing Manager:* Mr. Om Prakash Javeri

### Publications

#### 1. Daily Deshonnati

*Publication Language:* Marathi  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Circulation:* 2,33,004 ABC certificate Jan - June 2013  
*Print Area (Width x Height):* 343 x 546 mm  
*Website:* www.deshonnati.com

**VRL Media Ltd.****Main address**

No.24, 3rd Floor, Sairam Towers  
5th Main, Puttanna Chetty Road  
Chamarajpet, Bangalore 560018

**Management**

*Chairman:* Mr. Vijay Sankeshwar  
*Managing Director:* Mr. Anand Sankeshwar  
*Editor:* Mr. Hariprakash Konemane

**Publications****1. Vijayavani**

*Publication Language:* Kannada  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*PDF (e-paper) edition:* Yes  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Circulation:* 6,67,879 ABC Jan - July 2014



**List of Newspapers**

Haveeru Daily .....	102
Minivan Daily .....	102

### Haveeru Daily

**Main address**

P.O Box 20103, Ameenee Magu  
Male, Maldives  
Tel: +96 0 3325671  
Fax: +96 0 3323103

*Year founded:* 1978

*Company internet address:* [www.haveeru.com.mv](http://www.haveeru.com.mv)

**Publications****1. Haveeru**

*Publication language:* English & Dhivehi

*Frequency:* Daily

*Distribution range:* National

### Minivan Daily

**Main address**

Male, Maldives  
Tel: +960 333 0992

*Company internet address:* [www.minivannews.com](http://www.minivannews.com)

**Management**

*News Editor:* Mr. Zaheena Rasheed

**Publications****1. Minivan**

*Publication language:* Dhivehi

*Frequency:* Daily

*Distribution range:* National

**List of Newspapers**

Gorkhapatra Sansthan .....	104
Kantipur Publications Pvt. Ltd. ....	104
Karobar Economic Daily .....	104
Nepali Times .....	104
New Republic Media Pvt. Ltd. ....	105
The Himalayan Times .....	105

## Gorkhapatra Sansthan

### Main address

Dharmapath, Kathmandu, Nepal  
Tel: +977 1 4222921, 4244429, 4220638, 4227493, 4225769  
Fax: + 977 1 422438, 4221748, 4226529

Company internet address: [www.gorkhapatra.org.np](http://www.gorkhapatra.org.np)

### Management

Editor-in-chief: Mr. Ajaya Rana

### Publications

#### 1. Gorkhapatra

Publication Language: Nepali

#### 2. The Rising Nepal

Language: Nepali and English

Frequency: Daily

Internet address: [www.therisingnepal.org.np](http://www.therisingnepal.org.np)

## Kantipur Publications Pvt. Ltd.

### Main address

Kantipur Complex  
Subidhanagar, Kathmandu, Nepal  
Tel: +977 1 5135000  
Fax: +977 1 5135001

### Publishing activities:

TV, radio, internet, magazines, newspapers

Website: [www.ekantipur.com](http://www.ekantipur.com)

### Management

Chairman & Managing Director: Mr. Kailash Sirohiya

Directors: Ms. Swastika Sirohiya

Editor-in-chief - *The Kathmandu Post*: Mr. Akhilesh Upadhyay

Editor - *Kantipur*: Mr. Sudheer Sharma

Editor - *Saptahik & Nari Magazine*: Mr. Subash Dhakal

Editor - *Nepal weekly*: Mr. Prashanta Aryal

### Publications

#### 1. Kantipur Daily

Publication language: Nepali

Frequency: Daily

Time of issue: Morning

Format: Broadsheet

Circulation: 3,25,000

#### 2. The Kathmandu Post

Publication language: English

Frequency: Daily

Time of issue: Morning

Format: Broadsheet

Circulation: 1,02,000

### 3. Saptahik

Publication language: Nepali

Frequency: Weekly

Format: Tabloid

Circulation: 2,20,000

### 4. Nepal Weekly

Publication language: Nepali

Frequency: Weekly

Circulation: 37,000

### 5. Nari

Publication language: Nepali

Frequency: Monthly

Circulation: 80,000

## Karobar Economic Daily

### Main address

492 Madhya Marga Buddhanagar  
Kathmandu, Nepal  
Tel: +977 1 4785000  
Fax: +977 1 4785665

Year founded: 2009

### Publications

#### 1. Karobar Economic Daily

Publication Language: Nepali

Published since: 2009

Frequency: Daily

Format: Broadsheet

Website: [www.karobardaily.com](http://www.karobardaily.com)

## Nepali Times

### Main address

Himalmedia Pvt. Ltd.  
G PO Box 7251, Kathmandu, Nepal  
Tel: +977 1 5005603 . Fax: +977 1 5005518

Company internet address: [www.nepalitimes.com](http://www.nepalitimes.com)

Year founded: 1997

Publishing activities: Magazines, Newspapers and Internet

### Management

Publisher and Editor: Mr. Kunda Dixit

Associate Editor: Mr. Tsering Dolker Gurung

### Publications

#### 1. Nepali Times

Publication language: English

Distribution range: National

Frequency: Weekly



## New Republic Media Pvt. Ltd.

### Main address

JDA Complex, Bag Durbar  
Kathmandu, PO Box 19300, Nepal  
Tel: +977 1 4265100, 4261808  
Fax: +977 1 4255257

*Year founded:* 2009

### Management

*Editor-in-chief:* Mr. Kosmos Biswokarma  
*Corporate Affairs Manager:* Ms. Sambridhi Gyawali

### Publications

#### 1. Republica

*Publication Language:* English  
*Published since:* 2009  
*Online since:* 2009  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Website:* [www.myrepublica.com](http://www.myrepublica.com)

## The Himalayan Times

### Main address

APCA House, Baidya Khana Road  
Anamnagar, Kathmandu, Nepal  
Tel: +977 1 4771047, 4770274, 4770634, 4770358  
Fax: +977 1 4770701, 4771959

*Year founded:* 2001

*Website:* [www.thehimalayantimes.com](http://www.thehimalayantimes.com)

### Management

*Editor:* Mr. Prakash Rimal

### Publications

#### 1. The Himalayan Times

*Publication Language:* English  
*Frequency:* Daily



**List of Newspapers**

Business Recorder .....	108
Daily Times .....	108
Ibrat Group of Publications .....	108
Intekhab Publications .....	108
Jang Group of Newspapers .....	108
Pakistan Herald Publications Pvt. Ltd. (Dawn Media Group) .	109
The Friday Times .....	109
The Frontier Post .....	109

## Business Recorder

### Main address

531 Recorder House Business Recorder Road  
Karachi, Pakistan  
Tel: +92 21 111010010

*Company internet address:* www.brecorder.com

### Publications

#### 1. Business recorder

*Publication Language:* English

*Frequency:* Daily

## Daily Times

### Main address

41-N, Industrial Area  
Gulberg II, Lahore, Pakistan  
Phone: +92 42 35878614-19  
Fax: +92 42 35878620

*Company internet address:* www.dailytimes.com.pk

### Management

*Founder:* Mr. Salmaan Taseer Shaheed

*Publisher:* Mr. Shehryar Taseer

*Editor:* Mr. Rashed Rahman

*Resident Editor:* Mr. Yousaf Rafiq

### Publications

#### 1. Daily Times

*Publication Language:* English

*Frequency:* Daily

## Ibrat Group of Publications

### Main address

Ibrat Building, Gadi Khata  
Hyderabad, Pakistan  
Tel: +92 22 2728571-2  
Fax: +92 22 2784300

### Publications

#### 1. Daily Ibrat

*Publication language:* Sindhi

*Frequency:* Daily

*Website:* www.dailyibrat.com

## Intekhab Publications

### Main address

3rd floor, Mashoor Mahal Building  
I.I Chundrigar road, Karachi  
Tel: +92 21 2631089, 2634518  
Fax: +92 21 2631092, 2626843

*Company internet address:* www.dailyintekhab.com.pk

### Publications

#### 1. The Daily Intekhab

*Publication Language:* Urdu

*Frequency:* Daily

## Jang Group of Newspapers

### Main address

Printing House, I.I. Chundrigar Road  
Karachi 74200, Pakistan  
Tel: +92 21 26371111, 2626088, 2626706  
Fax: +92 21 2636066, 2630611, 2629220

### Management

*Group Managing Director:* Mr. Shahrukh Hasan

*Group Director:* Mr. Muhammad Suleman

*Group Managing Director - Marketing:* Mr. Sarmad Ali

*Director - Marketing:* Mr. Lucas Peter

*Director Marketing - South Region:* Ms. Uzma Zia Rizvi

*Director Marketing - North Region:* Ms. Saadia Shariff

*Manager - Marketing:* Mr. Zeeshan Butt

*General Manager:* Mr. Irfan Ashraf

*General Manager - Marketing:* Mr. Syed Amjad Ali

### Publications

#### 1. Daily Jang

*Publication Language:* Urdu

*Frequency:* Daily

*Website:* www.jang.com.pk

#### 2. The News International

*Publication Language:* English

*Frequency:* Daily

*Website:* www.thenews.com.pk

## Pakistan Herald Publications Pvt. Ltd. (Dawn Media Group)

### Main address

Karachi, Pakistan

### Management

*Chief Executive Officer:* Mr. Hameed Haroon

*Editor - Dawn:* Mr. Zaffar Abbas

*Editor - Herald:* Mr. Badar Alam

*Editor - Aurora:* Mr. Mariam Ali Baig

*Director - Marketing:* Mr. Masood Hamid

*Senior AGM - Materials and Resource Management:*

Mr. Nadeer Contractor

*AGM - Marketing (Supplements & Special Events):*

Mr. Ghazzanfar Ali Manghi

*Manager - Marketing:* Mr. Khurram Afridi

### Publications

#### 1. Dawn

*Publication language:* English

*Frequency:* Daily

*Time of issue:* Morning

*Website:* www.dawn.com

#### 2. The Star

*Publication language:* English

*Frequency:* Daily

*Time of issue:* Evening

*Website:* www.dawn.com

#### 3. Herald

*Publishing Language:* English

*Frequency:* Monthly

*Website:* www.herald.dawn.com

#### 4. Aurora

*Publication Language:* English

*Frequency:* Bi-Monthly

*Publication internet address:* www.aurora.dawn.com

#### 5. Spider

*Publication Language:* English

*Published since:* 1998

*Frequency:* Monthly

## The Friday Times

### Main address

Plot No. 52-53, N-Block

Main Guru Mangat Road, Lahore 54000

Pakistan

Tel: +92 42 3576 4789

*Website:* www.thefridaytimes.com

### Management

*Editor-in-chief:* Ms. Najam Sethi

*Consulting Editor / Deputy Editor:* Mr. Raza Rumi

*Features Editor:* Mr. Sabahat Zakariya

*Assistant Editor:* Mr. Harris Bin Munawar

*Distribution Manager:* Mr. Anjum Ali

*Circulation Manager:* Mr. Yasir Bashir

*Assistant Marketing Manager:* Mr. Muhammad Aamir Siddique

### Publications

#### 1. The Friday Times

*Publication Language:* English

*Frequency:* Weekly

## The Frontier Post

### Main address

27 Abdara Road

University Town Peshawar P.O.Box 1161

Tel: +92 91 5844317, 5700095

Fax: +92 91 5703687

*Company internet address:* www.thefrontierpost.com

### Management

*Managing Editor:* Mr. Jalil Afridi

### Publications

#### 1. Frontier post

*Publication Language:* English

*Frequency:* Daily



**List of Newspapers**

Ceylon Newspapers Pvt. Ltd. ....	112
Express Newspapers Ceylon Pvt. Ltd. ....	112
Lakbhima Newspapers Pvt Ltd. ....	113
Leader Publications Pvt. Ltd. ....	113
New Uthayan Publications Pvt. Ltd. ....	113
Rivira Media Corporation Pvt. Ltd. ....	114
The Associated Newspapers of Ceylon Ltd. ....	115
Upali Newspapers Pvt. Ltd. ....	115
Wijeya Newspapers Ltd. ....	116

## Ceylon Newspapers Pvt. Ltd.

### Main address

Ceylon Newspapers Pvt. Ltd.  
No. 101, Rosmead Place  
Colombo 7, Sri Lanka  
Tel: +94 11 7566566

Company internet address: [www.ceylontoday.lk](http://www.ceylontoday.lk)  
[www.mawbima.lk](http://www.mawbima.lk)

### Management

Chairman: Mr. Tiran P C Alles  
Editor: Mr. Thushara Gooneratne  
Director - Marketing: Mr. Saranga Wijeyarathne  
GM - Marketing: Mr. Manel Dharmakeerthie

### Publications

#### 1. Ceylon Today

Publication language: English  
Frequency: Daily

#### 2. Mawbima

Publication language: Sinhala  
Published since: 2011  
Circulation (Weekdays): 1,40,000  
Circulation (Sunday): 3,70,000  
Format: Broadsheet

### Materials and Consumables

Total newsprint consumption: 1800 MT  
Total ink consumption - Process colors: 39 MT  
Black ink consumption: 18 MT

### Publishing systems

Advertising system: Design Soft, Leobiz  
Archive system: In house  
Ad accounting: Design soft, Leobiz  
Sales and distribution: Design soft, Leobiz  
CRM: Design soft, Leobiz  
Circulation system: Design soft, Leobiz  
Mobile / Tablet content system: In house

### Production management and prepress systems

Manual Image Processing Software: Dot line Germany  
Conventional plate type: Positive  
Consumption of plates per year: 1,80,000

### Presses and printing

Printing press: Sudwaren India  
Printing process: Convent. Offset (Heatset)  
Press configuration: 4 High  
Number of printing units: 8 color towers & 2 B/W units  
Number of folders: 2  
Web width (mm): 819  
Cut-off length (mm): 578  
Printing blankets: Vulcan

## Express Newspapers Ceylon Pvt. Ltd.

### Main address

Express Newspapers (Ceylon) Pvt. Ltd.  
185, Grandpass Road  
Colombo 14, Sri Lanka

Year founded: 1930

Company turnover: 6.1 Million USD

Number of employees: 330

Company internet address: [www.virakesari.lk](http://www.virakesari.lk)

Publishing activities: Internet, magazines, newspapers

### Management

Managing Director: Mr. Kumar Nadesan  
Chief Operating Officer: Mr. M. Senthilnathan  
Editor-In-Chief - Sunday Virakesari: Mr. R. Prabagan  
Editor-In-Chief - Daily Virakesari: Mr. Sri Kajan  
Production Manager: Mr. L. A. D. Joseph

### Publications

#### 1. Virakesari

Publication language: Tamil  
Published since: 1930  
Online since: 2002  
E-paper since: 2005  
SMS, WAP since: 2012  
Website: [www.virakesari.lk](http://www.virakesari.lk)  
Frequency: Daily  
Time of issue: Morning  
Circulation (Weekdays): 97,500  
Circulation (Saturday): 1,10,000  
Circulation (Sunday): 1,50,000  
Format: Broadsheet  
Product size details (Width x Height): 340.4 x 525.4 mm

#### 2. Maalai Express

Publication language: Tamil  
Published since: 2015  
Frequency: 5 days / week  
Time of issue: Evening  
Circulation (Weekdays): 22,700  
Format: Tabloid  
Product size details (Width x Height): 273 x 345 mm

### Websites

1. [Yarlmann.lk](http://Yarlmann.lk)
2. [Vidivelli.lk](http://Vidivelli.lk)
3. [Aboutcolombo.lk](http://Aboutcolombo.lk)
4. [Metronews.lk](http://Metronews.lk)
5. [Sooriyakanthi.lk](http://Sooriyakanthi.lk)
6. [Biz.lk](http://Biz.lk)
7. [Kalaiakesari.com](http://Kalaiakesari.com)
8. [Thirumanam.lk](http://Thirumanam.lk)

### Publishing systems

Editorial system: Summit Information Technologies, LIBERTY



*Advertising system:* Summit Information Technologies, AdPro,  
*News agencies used (Wire agencies):* AFP, Reuters  
*Archive system:* Summit Information Technologies, Assetpro  
*Ad accounting:* Designsoft, Leobiz  
*Sales and distribution:* Designsoft, Leobiz  
*CRM:* Designsoft, Leobiz  
*Circulation system:* Designsoft, Leobiz  
*Content management system:*  
 Summit Information Technologies, Liberty  
*Mobile/Tablet service system:*  
 Summit Information Technologies

### Production management and prepress systems

*Automatic image processing systems:* GMG  
*Image processing software:* Adobe, Photoshop 5  
*Preflight software used:* No  
*RIPs:* Prenergy, PostScript level 3  
*Computer-to-Plate systems (CTP):* Kodak Polychrome Graphics  
*CTP plates type:* Thermal  
*CTP plates used:* Kodak Polychrome Graphics  
*Video-controlled punching and bending:* No

### Presses and printing

*Company does contract printing:* Yes

### Location

No 185, Grandpass Road  
 Colombo 14, Sri Lanka

### Printing press:

*Goss Community*  
*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4 High & Mono  
*Number of printing units:* 3 Nos. 4 High towers & 2 Mono units  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 690  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printing blankets:* Trelborg, Vulcan  
*Automatic register control system:* QuadTech  
*Electronic press control system:* Mitsubishi

## Lakbhima Newspapers Pvt. Ltd.

### Main address

No.: 445/1, Sirmavo Bandaranaike Mawatha  
 Colombo 14, Sri Lanka  
 Tel: +94 11 2435225  
 Fax: +94 11 2449593

*Year founded:* 1994

*Company internet address:* www.lakbima.lk

### Management

*Managing Director:* Mr. Jagath Sumathipala  
*Joint Managing Director:* Mr. Thilanga Sumathipala  
*Director - Administration:* Mr. Sujeeewa Godaliyedda

### Publications

#### 1. Lakbhima

*Publication language:* Sinhala  
*Published since:* 1994  
*Frequency:* Daily

#### 2. Lakbhima News

*Publication Language:* English  
*Frequency:* Weekly

## Leader Publications Pvt. Ltd.

### Main address

24 Katukurunduwatte Road  
 Ratmalana, Sri Lanka  
 Tel: +94 11 114977220

*Year founded:* 1994

*Company internet address:* www.thesundayleader.lk

### Management

*Editor-in-chief:* Ms. Sakuntala Perera

### Publications

#### 1. The Sunday Leader

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 1994  
*Frequency:* Weekly  
*Website:* www.thesundayleader.lk

## New Uthayan Publications Pvt. Ltd.

### Main address

361, Kasthuriar Road  
 Jaffna, Sri Lanka  
 Tel: +94 21 567 2222  
 Fax: +94 21 222 0549

*Year founded:* 1985

*Company internet address:* www.uthayan.com

### Management

*Managing Director:* Mr. E. Saravanapavan

### Publications

#### 1. Uthayan

*Publication Language:* Tamil  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Website:* www.onlineuthayan.com

## Rivira Media Corporation Pvt. Ltd.

### Main address

742 Maradana Road,  
Colombo 10, Sri Lanka  
Tel: +94 11 4708888 . Fax: +94 11 4708800

Year founded: 2006

Number of employees: 281 (2014)

Main activity at this address: Administration, advertising, editorial, marketing / sales, prepress

Publishing activities:

Magazines, Newspapers, Online publications

### Management

Chief Executive Officer: Mr. Chula Ratwatte

Director / Editorial: Mr. Sisira Paranathanthri

Editor-in-Chief - The Nation: Mr. Malinda Senaviratne

General Manager: Mr. Mahinda Wijesundara

Deputy General Manager / Production:

Mr. Rasantha Chandratilleka

### Publications

#### 1. The Nation

Publication language: English

Published since: 2006

Frequency: Weekly

Circulation (Sunday): 85,000

Format: Broadsheet

Product size details (Width x Height): 350 x 546 mm

Number of sections: 6

Maximum number of pages: 80

#### 2. Rivira

Publication language: Sinhala

Published since: 2006

Frequency: Weekly

Circulation (Sunday): 2,50,000

Format: Broadsheet

Product size details (Width x Height): 350 x 546 mm

Maximum number of pages: 72

#### 3. Rivira - Daily

Publication language: Sinhala

Published since: 2011

Online since: 2011

E-paper since: 2013

Frequency: 6 days / week

Time of issue: Morning

Circulation (Weekdays): 40,000

Circulation (Saturday): 20,000

Format: Broadsheet

Product size details (Width x Height): 350 x 546 mm

#### 4. Rivirisi

Publication language: Sinhala

Published since: 2007

Frequency: Weekly

Time of issue: Morning

Circulation (Friday): 1,00,000

Format: Tabloid

Product size details (Width x Height): 273 x 350 mm

#### 5. Diyaniya

Publication language: Sinhala

Published since: 2013

Frequency: Weekly

Time of issue: Morning

Circulation (Wednesday): 1,25,000

Format: Tabloid

Product size details (Width x Height): 273 x 350 mm

#### 6. Kiriketi

Publication language: Sinhala

Published since: 2013

Frequency: Monthly

Time of issue: Morning

Circulation (Wednesday): 40,000

Format: Tabloid

Product size details (Width x Height): 273 x 350 mm

### Materials and Consumables

#### Annual consumption

Standard newsprint (Metric Tonnes): 7000

Grammage: 45 g/m<sup>2</sup>

Manufacturer: Norske Skog, Tasman, Jeonju

Black newsink (Metric Tonnes): 24

Manufacturer: General Inks, Sri Lanka, Micro Inks, India

Process colour newsink (Metric Tonnes): 50

Manufacturer: General Inks, Sri Lanka, Micro Inks, India

Plate developer 1600 Liters

Manufacturer: Kodak Polychrome Graphics

### Publishing systems

News agencies used (Wire agencies): AFP, Bloomberg

### Production management and prepress systems

Image processing software: Adobe, Photoshop CS

Proofing system: Epson, Hardcopy proof

Copydot scanner: Kodak Polychrome Graphics

Percentage of digital ads: 95 %

RIPs: Harlequin, PostScript level 2

Consumption of plates per year: 20,000 m<sup>2</sup>

Computer-to-Plate systems: Kodak, Trendsetter News 100

CTP plates type: Thermal

CTP plates used: Kodak Polychrome Graphics, KODAK AEM

CTP-plates / day (including dummy plates): 100

### Presses and printing

Reel management system: Megtec

Splice preparation system: MEG

### Location

249/2, Sri Saddharma Mawatha,  
Maligawatta, Colombo 10, Sri Lanka

**Printing press:** Goss, Community  
*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high  
*Press geometry:* 2/2  
*Maximum number of pages:* 16  
*Maximum number of colour pages:* 8  
*Number of printing units:* 4  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 700  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page (Width x Height):* 680 x 525 mm  
*Plate lock-up system:* Goss, Tool-Less  
*Inking system:* Conventional inking  
*Dampening system:* Baldwin, Brush  
*Printing blankets:* Reeves  
*Reelstands:* MEGTEC, 4 systems  
*Electronic press control system:* Goss

#### Postpress system

*Conveyors:* Goss, Beltveyor  
*Bundling systems:* Leobiz  
*Bundle distribution systems:* Leobiz, 1 system

## The Associated Newspapers of Ceylon Ltd.

#### Main address

35, D.R. Wijewardene Mawatha  
 Colombo 10, Sri Lanka  
 Tel: +94 11 2429429 . Fax: +94 11 2430985

*Company internet address:* www.dailynews.lk

#### Management

*Chairman & Managing Director:*  
 Mr. Kavantissa D. Weerawardane Ratnayaka  
*Director - Operation:* Mr. Lakshman Hewapanna  
*Director - Editorial:* Mr. Saman Wagaarachchi  
*Director - Finance:* Mr. Emerick Fernando  
*Director - Legal:* Mr. Sirimewan Dias Piyasena  
*General Manager:* Mr. K.G.A.B. Abhaya Amaradasa  
*Company Secretary:* Mrs. K.H. Gunawardena  
*Senior Deputy General Manager - Printing & Maintenance:*  
 Mr. D.K. Wijesuriya  
*Deputy General Manager - Systems Admn:* Mr. Ousman Jayah

#### Publications

##### 1. Dinamina

*Publication language:* Sinhala  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Website:* www.dinamina.lk

##### 2. Daily News

*Publishing language:* English  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Website:* www.dailynews.lk

##### 3. Sunday Observer

*Publishing language:* English  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Website:* www.sundayobserver.lk

##### 4. Silumina

*Publishing language:* Sinhala  
*Distribution range:* National  
*Frequency:* Weekly  
*Website:* www.silumina.lk

##### 5. Thinakaran

*Publishing language:* Tamil  
*Frequency:* Daily  
*Website:* www.thinakaran.lk

## Upali Newspapers Pvt. Ltd.

#### Main address

Upali Newspapers Ltd., 223, Bloemendhal Rd  
 Colombo 13, Sri Lanka  
 Tel: +94 11 2497500

*Year founded:* 1978

*Number of employees:* 600

*Publishing activities:* Internet, magazines, newspapers

#### Management

*Chairperson:* Mrs. Lakmani R Welgama  
*Group Managing Director:* Mr. Nimal W W Welgama  
*Directors:* Mr. S K Attygalle, Mr. Rohan S Fernando,  
 Mr. Lahiru Gunasekera  
*Director - Finance:* Mr. D A Lakshman Perera  
*Editor - Sunday Island:* Mr. Manik De Silva  
*Head - IT:* Mr. Janaka Perera

#### Publications

##### 1. Island

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 1981  
*Online since:* 2000  
*Publication internet address:* www.island.lk  
*Frequency:* 6 days / week  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 345 x 580 mm

##### 2. Sunday Island

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 1981  
*Online since:* 2000  
*Publication internet address:* www.island.lk  
*Frequency:* Weekly  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 345 x 580 mm

**3. Divaina**

*Publication language:* Sinhala  
*Published since:* 1982  
*Online since:* 2000  
*Publication internet address:* www.divaina.com  
*Frequency:* 6 days / week  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 345 x 580 mm

**4. Sunday Divaina**

*Publication language:* Sinhala  
*Published since:* 1981  
*Online since:* 2000  
*Publication internet address:* www.divaina.com  
*Frequency:* Weekly  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 345 x 580 mm

**Publishing systems**

*Advertising system:* In-house Solution  
*News agencies used (Wire agencies):* AP, Daily Telegraph  
*Archive system:* In-house Solution  
*Ad accounting:* In-house Solution  
*Sales and distribution:* In-house Solution  
*Circulation system:* In-house Solution

**Production management and prepress systems**

*Colour management used:* Yes  
*Image processing software:* Adobe  
*RIPs:* Harlequin  
*Film imagers (recorders):* Fuji  
*Consumption of film per year:* 780 rolls  
*Consumption of plates per year:* 61,200 nos.  
*Conventional plates type:* Positive  
*Computer-to-Plate systems (CTP):* Screen, PlateRite 6600S  
*CTP plates type:* Thermal  
*CTP plates used:* Kodak Polychrome Graphics

**Presses and printing****Location**

No. 195/197, High Level Road  
 Homagama. Sri Lanka

**Printing press 1:** Raghbeer FAST 300

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4-high, 2-high  
*Number of printing units:* 3 Nos. 4-high Units, 2 Nos. 2-high Units  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 345  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 545  
*Printable page width (mm):* 320  
*Printing blankets:* Haynes Graphic Arts Ltd.

**Printing press 2:** Rockwell GOSS community

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 2 Satellite Unit, 1 Stack Unit, 1 Mono Unit

*Number of folders:* 2  
*Web width (mm):* 345  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 580  
*Printable page width (mm):* 320  
*Printing blankets:* Haynes Graphic arts Ltd.

**Wijeya Newspapers Ltd.****Main address**

8, Hunupitiya Cross Rd  
 Colombo 2, Sri Lanka  
 Tel: +94 11 2479479  
 Fax: +94 11 2448323

*Year founded:* 1979  
*Company turnover:* 6 billion Sri Lankan Rupee  
*Number of employees:* 1500  
*Company internet address:* www.wijeya.lk  
*Publishing activities:* Magazines, newspapers

**Management**

*Chairman:* Mr. Ranjit S. Wijewardene  
*Deputy Chairman:* Mr. Sujana P. Wijewardene  
*Directors:* Mr. Lal Jayawardene,  
 Mr. Siri Ranasinghe, Mr. D V Gunatunga,  
 Mr. K D R C Samarasinghe  
*Executive Director:* Ms. Irushi Bulathsinghala  
*Executive Director & Editor:* Mr. Sinha Ratnatunga  
*Chief Operations Officer:* Mr. Janaka Rathnakumara

**Publications****1. The Sunday Times**

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 1987  
*Online since:* 1996  
*E-paper since:* 2012  
*Website:* www.sundaytimes.lk  
*Frequency:* Weekly  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 350 x 540 mm

**2. Daily Mirror**

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 1999  
*Online since:* 2004  
*E-paper since:* 2012  
*Website:* dailymirror.lk  
*Frequency:* 6 days / week,  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 350 x 540 mm

**3. Lankadeepa****4. Sunday Lankadeepa**

*Publication language:* Sinhala

*Published since:* 1991  
*Online since:* 1998  
*E-paper since:* 2007  
*Website:* lankadeepa.lk  
*Frequency:*  
 Lankadeepa: 6 days / week, Sunday Lankadeepa: Weekly  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 350 x 540 mm

### 5. DailyFT

#### 6. WeekendFT

*Publication language:* English  
*Published since:* 2009  
*Online since:* 2010  
*Website:* www.ft.lk  
*Frequency:*  
 DailyFT: 5 days / week, weekendFT: Weekly  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 350 x 540 mm

### 7. Ada

*Publication language:* Sinhala  
*Published since:* 2012  
*Online since:* 2012  
*E-paper since:* 2012  
*Website:* www.ada.lk  
*Frequency:* 5 days / week  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 350 x 540 mm

### 8. Deshaya

*Publication language:* Sinhala  
*Published since:* 2014  
*Online since:* 2014  
*E-paper since:* 2014  
*Website:* www.deshaya.lk  
*Frequency:* Weekly  
*Time of issue:* Morning  
*Format:* Broadsheet  
*Product size details (Width x Height):* 350 x 540 mm

### Publishing systems

*Editorial system:* Summit Information Technologies, NewsPro  
*Advertising system:* Summit Information Technologies, AdPro  
*News agencies used (Wire agencies):* AFP, Reuters, Daily Mail  
*Archive system:* Summit, Assetpro  
*Ad accounting:* Oracle  
*Sales and distribution:* Oracle  
 CRM: Oracle  
*Content management system:* Newspro  
*Internet pay system:* WNL, Hitad-online

### Production management and prepress systems

*Production management system - Planning:*  
 Screen, Pixel stream  
*Production management system - Workflow:*

Summit, Newspro  
*Colour management used:* Yes  
*Automatic image processing systems:* Azura  
*Proofing system:* Hewlett-Packard (HP), Hardcopy proof  
*Preflight software used:* Yes  
*Percentage of digital ads:* 90 %  
*RIPs:* Harlequin, PostScript level 3  
*Consumption of plates per year:* 18,000 m<sup>2</sup>  
*Film imagers (recorders):* Screen, R5030  
*Conventional plates used:* Positive  
*Computer-to-Plate systems:* Dainippon Screen, PT-R N2000  
*CTP plates type:* Thermal  
*CTP-plates / day (including dummy plates):* 200  
*Video-controlled punching and bending:* Yes  
*Ink-key presetting system:* Manu Colour (RIP-data)

### Presses and printing

#### Location

19/2, Hokandara Road,  
 Kalalgoda, Pannipitiya, Sri Lanka

#### Printing press 1: Manugraph, Hiline

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4 high  
*Number of printing units:* 14  
*Number of folders:* 2  
*Web width (mm):* 700  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 325  
*Printing blankets:* Trelleborg, Vulcan  
*Automatic register control system:* QuadTech (2008)  
*Electronic press control system:* Manugraph

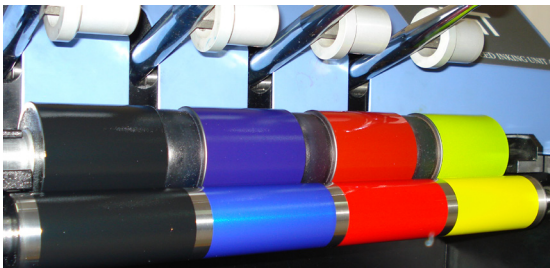
#### Printing press 2: Manugraph, Hiline

*Printing process:* Convent. Offset (Coldset)  
*Press configuration:* 4 high  
*Number of printing units:* 21  
*Number of folders:* 1  
*Web width (mm):* 700  
*Cut-off length (mm):* 546  
*Printable page width (mm):* 325  
*Printing blankets:* Trelleborg, Vulcan  
*Automatic register control system:* QuadTech (2008)

### Postpress systems

*Mailroom access:* Online  
*Conveyors:* Ferag AG, AU2-MNK-UTR, 1 system  
*Cutting / trimming systems:* Müller Martini, 321, 3 systems  
*Inserting systems:* Kansa, 760, 1 line  
*Tying / Strapping machines:* Transpack, TN-701, 6 systems  
*Stackers:* Newstech TS-300, 3 syst

## The One-stop Centre for Material Testing and Pressmen Training



### Standardise your Newsprint and Newsink

- Newsprint testing
- Printability testing
- ISO 2846-2 conformance study of newsink



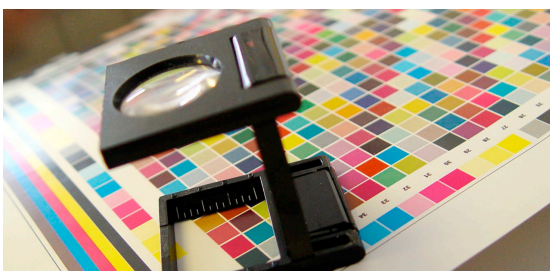
### Simulated Press Training

- Train your staff in the state-of-the-art press simulator
- 2x1, 4x1 and 4x2 press configurations
- Customised modules for beginners, intermediate and advanced users



### Quality Evaluation Service

- Independent and regular assessment of your print quality
- Detailed quality evaluation report to study the progress



### Training and Consulting Solutions

- Environmental Management
- Building new printing plants
- Press acceptance testing
- ISO 12647-3 standardisation
- Densitometry
- 3D printing

Contact: **Anand Srinivasan** . Tel: +91.44.4211 0640 . Fax: +91.44.2254 2323 . E-mail: [rmtc@wan-ifra.org](mailto:rmtc@wan-ifra.org)

[www.wan-ifra.org/rmtc](http://www.wan-ifra.org/rmtc)

**Sections**

Publishing Systems .....	120
Pre-Press .....	125
Press .....	128
Press Consumables .....	133
Post Press .....	136

## 4C PLUS

Mahalaxmi Plaza (3rd floor), Plot No. VC-2, Sector 3  
Vaisahli, Ghaziabad - 201 010 (U.P.), India  
Tel: +91 120 2770 608 . Fax: +91 120 2770 611  
Web: [www.4cplus.com](http://www.4cplus.com)  
*Main Contact:* Ashish Aron, Vice President, India

*Major Products:* Ad booking system, Mobile publishing system, Archival system, Online publishing system, Circulation system, Page layout system, Editorial system

## 5 fifteen

180 Bedford Avenue  
Slough, Berkshire, SL1 4RA, United Kingdom  
Tel: +1 (0)1753 440515  
Web: [www.5fifteen.com](http://www.5fifteen.com)

*Major Products:* Ad booking system, CRM, Mobile publishing, Online publishing system

## Adobe Systems India Pvt. Ltd.

I-1A, Sector 25A, Noida, U.P. 201301, India  
Tel: +91 120 444 4711 . Fax: +91 120 433 3427  
Web: [www.adobe.com](http://www.adobe.com)

*Major Products:* Content Management System, Softwares for designing & content creation

## Atex

Advantage 87 Castle Street, Reading  
RG1 7SN United Kingdom  
Tel: +44 118 909 0800  
Web: [www.atex.com](http://www.atex.com)

*Major Products:* Content Management System, Ad booking, Ad serving, Digital Asset Management

## CCI Europe A/S

Axel Kiers Vej 11, 8270 Højbjerg, Denmark  
Tel: +45 8733 5401  
Web: [www.ccieurope.com](http://www.ccieurope.com)  
*Main Contact:* Kim Svendsen, Marketing Manager  
*Email:* [ksve@ccieurope.com](mailto:ksve@ccieurope.com)

*Major Products:* Editorial system, Content Management System

## classmarkets GmbH

Schumannstraße 6, 10117 Berlin, Germany  
Tel: +49 30 56 59 001-0  
Fax: +49 30 56 59 001-99  
Web: [www.classmarkets.com](http://www.classmarkets.com)

*Major Products:* Online classified system, Search engines

## alfa Media

German alfa Media with its headquarters near Frankfurt is one of the leading companies providing software for the news publishing and media industry with 30 years of publishing experience under their roof. Whilst being market leaders in German speaking Europe, alfa Media also serves many international customers all over the world.

The alfa OpenMedia integrated end-to-end concept bundles software modules for the newspaper and media industry. The concept offers a broad spectrum of products that cover all relevant publishing processes.



### Headquarters

alfa Media Partner GmbH  
Carl-Zeiss-Straße 27, 63322 Rödermark, Germany  
Tel: +49 6074 3104 0  
Fax: +49 6074 3104 112  
E-mail: [info@alfamedia.com](mailto:info@alfamedia.com)  
Web: [www.alfamedia.com](http://www.alfamedia.com)

### Contact for Asia/Pacific

alfamedia Solutions Asia Pacific Pte Ltd  
Fook Hai Building, 150 South Bridge Road #02-18  
Singapore 058727  
Tel: +65 3158 5116  
E-mail: [guido.falckenberg@alfamedia.com](mailto:guido.falckenberg@alfamedia.com)

*Major products:* Ad order-taking and processing, CRM, Customer Self Service, Multi-channel authoring, Web and Mobile publishing, Editing, Sales, Product planning and Production as well as mobile applications for smartphones and tablets.

## Contentra Technologies India Pvt Ltd

D-103 Okhla Industrial Area, Phase - 1  
New Delhi - 110020, India  
Tel: +91 11 4000 5900  
Web: [www.contentratechnologies.com](http://www.contentratechnologies.com)

*Major Products:* Archival system, Mobile publishing system, Online publishing system, Image processing

## COMYAN GmbH

Karolingerstrasse 34a, D-82205 Gilching, Germany  
Tel: +49 8105 77939-0 . Fax: +49 8105 77939-5  
Web: [www.comyan.com](http://www.comyan.com)  
*Main Contact:* Peter Resele, Director, Germany

*Major Products:* Mobile publishing system, Archival system, e-paper systems



**Coremedia AG**

Ludwig-Erhard-Str. 18, Hamburg 20459  
 Tel: +49 40 325587 0  
 Web: www.coremedia.com

*Major Products:* Content Management System

**Crowdynews**

Friesestraatweg 213-B  
 Groningen, 9743 AD, The Netherlands  
 Tel: +31 50 8200 220  
 Web: www.crowdynews.com

*Major Products:* Social media publishing tools

**Desk-Net GmbH**

Hallerstraße 5c, 20146 Hamburg  
 Germany  
 Tel: +49 40 88 14 170 - 0 . Fax: +49 40 88 14 170 - 10  
 Web: info.desk-net.com  
*Main Contact:* Danish Wani, d.wani@desk-net.com

*Major Products:* Newsroom management

**Digital Collections Verlagsgesellschaft mbH**

Hindenburgstrasse 49, 22297 Hamburg, Germany  
 Tel: +49 40 235 35 0 . Fax: +49 40 235 35 180  
 Web: www.digicol.de/en

*Major Products:* Digital Asset Management solutions

**Elite Infosoft**

Office No.5, Prime Landmark  
 S.No.63, Plot No.44, Near Salunke Vihar Telephone Office  
 Opp. NIBM Road, Pune 411048  
 Tel: +91 20 4130 7110  
 Web: www.eliteinfosoft.com

*Major Products:* Digital publishing solution – Web, ipad and android, Newspaper editorial workflow, Photo and PDF archival, Digital Assets Management, Video archival solution

**FotoWare AS**

Bryggegata 7, 0250 Oslo, Norway  
 Tel: +47 22 03 24 00  
 Web: www.fotoware.com

*Main Contact:* ØysteinSyversen, Sales Director, Oslo

*Major Products:* Archival system, Image workflow, Color management, Image processing

**Flow Control Services**

*Streamline your print ad workflow:* The optimization of business processes to cut costs and resource consumption is a task for all businesses. It is usually solved by using an appropriate workflow.

If you want to streamline your print advertising workflow, call us now. We are NOT talking about an ERP system. Our solution is built in JAVA with generalized external communication.

**UNI.SEL.FLOW**

- Reduces the time between booking a print ad and its first impression
- Reduces the resource consumption by providing mobile order cases, effective work routing, time controlling and other automatic features during production
- Makes it is easy and quick for your clients and advertisers to book and review print advertisements

Give us a call or write to us to know the full features of UNI.SEL.FLOW and its capabilities to optimize your time and resources used for print ad production.



FLOW  
CONTROL  
SERVICES

**Main Address**

Lottumstraße 4, 10119 Berlin, Germany  
 Tel: +49 173 3294373  
 Web: www.flowcontrol.org  
*Main Contact:* Jochen Seliger, Managing Director  
 Email: jochen.seliger@flowcontrol.org

**Gateway Technolabs**

B/81, Corporate House, Judges Bungalow Road, Bodakdev,  
 Ahmedabad 380054, India  
 Tel: +91 79 2685 2554/55/56  
 Web: www.gatewaytechnolabs.com

*Major Products:* Software development services, IT services, IT outsourcing services, Web development

**Gogol medien GmbH & Co. KG**

Bismarckstraße 19 1/2, 86159 Augsburg  
 Tel: +49 821 907 844-16  
 Web: www.gogol-publishing.de

*Major Products:* Cloud based crossmedia publishing for editorial and User Generated Content

## Greatminds Media Solutions Pvt. Ltd.

No.17-T, 2nd Floor, Above Reliance Digital, 19th Main,  
18th Cross, 3rd Sector, HSR Layout, Bangalore 560102, India  
Tel: +91 98458 60318  
Web: www.greatminds-tech.com

*Major Products:* Mobile publishing, Online publishing system

## Irine India Digital Magazine Factory

A-78, Arya Nagar CGHS,  
IP Extension, Patparganj, New Delhi  
*Main Contact:* Apurv Chaturvedi, Founder and CEO  
Mob: +91 98185 79922 . email: apurv@irineindia.com

*Major Products:* End to end digital publishing service to magazine, newspaper and b2b publishers

## Kreatio

#77 & 78, Anjaneyalu Plaza, Old Mangammanapalaya Road  
Off Hosur Main Road, Bengaluru - 560068, India  
Tel: +91 80 4122 7461  
Web: www.kreatio.com

*Major Products:* Content Management System

## Mediology Software Pvt. Ltd.

Plot No. 724, UdyogVihar Phase - V,  
Gurgaon, Haryana - 122016, India  
Tel: +91 124 4986 120  
Web: www.mediologysoftware.com

*Major Products:* Digital publishing, Workflow management, PDF publishing software, Mobile Apps development, Word-press development

## Miles 33

Televisual Data Sdn.Bhd, Unit C-2-02A, SME Technopreneur  
Centre 2, 2260 JalanUsahawan, 63000 Cyberjaya, Malaysia  
Tel: +60 (0) 3 2615 9490  
Web: www.miles33.com

*Major Products:* Editorial system, Circulation system

## MobStac

316, 100 Feet Road,  
Indiranagar, Bengaluru 560038  
Tel: +91 80 4969 8700  
Web: www.mobstac.com

*Major Products:* Mobile website and Apps for e-commerce

## ppi Media GmbH

ppi Media is an international market leader in the field of automated newspaper and magazine production, providing, amongst others, solutions for ad planning and production, edition planning and plate production. 80 % of all daily newspaper in Germany and 50 % of the top 20 dailies in India are produced using ppi Media's solutions in the following areas: Planning, Advertising, Editorial, Prepress, Track&Report, Commercial, Mobile and Services. Dedicated to promoting innovation and economic progress, ppi Media also offers cross-media advertising and editorial solutions, e.g. the editorial system Content-X for multi-channel publishing.



With these products, ppi Media links web, print, mobile and tablet for integrated marketing campaigns and the easy distribution of content in all channels.

## ppi Media GmbH

Hindenburgstrasse 49  
22297 Hamburg, Germany  
Tel: +49 40 227433-60 . Fax: +49 40 227433-666  
Web: www.ppimedia.com

*Major Products:* Ad booking system, Archiving system, Editorial system, Page layout system, Output management system, Ad management systems, Complete workflow for planning and production of newspapers, magazines, web, tablet and mobile.

## Newsycle Solutions

7900 International Drive, Suite 800  
Bloomington, MN 55425, USA  
Tel: +1 651 639 0662  
Web: www.newscycle.com  
E-mail: info@newscyclesolutions.com  
*Main Contact:* Birgit Ankjaer, EMEA Marketing Manager

*Major Products:* Ad booking, Archival, Editorial, Customer Relation Management (CRM), Circulation, Mobile publishing & online publishing system, CTP, CTP/CTF workflow system, Design applications, Image processing, Color management

## Ninestars Information Technologies Pvt Ltd.

No 10, Bannerghatta Road  
JP Nagar III Phase, Bengaluru 560078  
Tel: +91 80 4346 2121 . Fax: +91 80 4346 2124  
Web: www.ninestars.in  
*Main Contact:* R. Subramanyam, GM – Marketing

*Major Products:* Archival system, Mobile publishing system, Online publishing system, Newspaper and magazine Digitization, App development, E-store, Digital replica editions, Clipping, Photo digitization, Portal development, Media analytics, Audio / Video digitization

## Protecmedia

Protecmedia is an international software engineering and services company with more than 400 clients in 25 countries that develops applications and services covering all areas of publishing companies: Advertising, PrintWebMobile Newsroom, Circulation, Subscriptions and Audience Management.

Protecmedia has always stood out for its ability to change with the times and for its commitment not only to technological innovation but also to resolving its clients' problems, who have come to see Protecmedia as a technological partner rather than a mere supplier of services.

Protecmedia is able to achieve its goals because it has a team of 165 highly specialist and motivated professionals who are in constant contact with the day-to-day reality of the industry.



### Main Contact

Mr. Javier Grané, jgrane@protecmedia.com

### Representatives in South Asia

Newstech (India)

Mr. Sachin Garg, Mob: +91 98998 91570

scg@newstechindia.com

Mr. Roy Alex, Tel: +91 22 2437 9266, Mob: +91 98200 23954

rca@newstechindia.com

*Major Products:* Solutions for Booking, Management and Production of multimedia Ads; Automatic placement on editorial channels; Crossmedia CMS for elaboration and publishing of multimedia editorial products (PrintWebMobile); DAM-Digital Archive; Circulation and Subscription; Management Audience Segmentation.

### Pongrass Newspaper Systems

Unit 14, 5-11 Hollywood Avenue

Bondi Junction 2022 NSW, Australia

Tel: +61 2 9369 6100 . Fax: + 61 2 9369 6150

Web: www.pongrass.com.au

*Main Contact:* Shelley Hando, General Manager, Sydney

*Major Products:* Ad booking system, Page layout system, Editorial system, Ad tracking and Production systems

### Pressmart Media Ltd.

3rd Floor, MJR Arcade, Khanamet, Gurukul Society

Near Meridian School, Madhapur, Hyderabad 500081

Tel: +91 40 6612 4000

Web: www.pressmart.com

*Major Products:* E-Publishing solutions – ePaper, eMagazines, eArchive, ePortal, Mobile apps, Mobile classroom applications

### QuarkXPress Publishing R+D (India) Pvt. Ltd.

A 45 Industrial Area,

Phase VIII B, Mohali 160059, Punjab, India

Web: www.quark.com

*Major Products:* Editorial, Mobile & Online publishing system, Page layout system

### Robosoft Technologies

217, N.H. 17, Santhekatte, New Udipi 576 105, Karnataka

Tel: + 91 820 2593930

Web: www.robosoftin.com

*Major Products:* Mobile and Tablet app developers

### Red.web

Mittelrhein-Verlag GmbH, August-Horch-Straße 28

56070 Koblenz, Germany

Tel: +49 261 892233 . Fax: +49 261 892 96133

Web: www.red-web.com

*Major Products:* red.web Layout, Crossmedia, Production overview, red.web Agency, red.webSport, Image management, red.web Services & Connectors, E-paper app, Ticker app

### SG Informatics (I) Pvt. Ltd.

706, Ashok Bhawan, 93, Nehru Place, New Delhi - 110019

Tel.: +91 11 2629 5461, 2628 7496

Web: www.sginformatics.com

*Major Products:* Editorial systems, Archival system

### Summit Information Technologies Pvt. Ltd.

816, Phase V, Udyog Vihar, Gurgaon 122016, Haryana, India

Tel: +91 124 4949700 . Fax: +91 124 4003044

Web: www.summitindia.com

*Main Contact:* Yashpal Bindra, Director Sales, Gurgaon

*Major Products:* Ad booking system, Archival system, Mobile publishing system, Online publishing system, Page layout system, Editorial system, Indian language fonts, South Asian and South East Asian keyboarding methods, hyphenation, spell check and other related language processing tools

## vjoon gmbh



vjoon®, a fixture on the publishing market since 1990, is a leading developer of software solutions for the management of digital content. vjoon's flagship product vjoon K4® is one of the most innovative cross-media publishing platforms available in the market and lets you deliver your valuable content to any output channel – print, online, mobile, tablet. Based on the time and cost-saving Unified Publishing Process vjoon K4 provides the tools that allow your team to publish anywhere, smoothly and efficiently.

Renowned customers worldwide and in configurations from 3 to more than 1,500 concurrent users benefit from this sophisticated solution.

In Asia, vjoon is working with the following partners: Compose (China & Hong Kong), EvioTech (Thailand) and Cadgraf (India).

*Main Contact:* Mr. Holger Kraemer  
Tel: +49 (0) 40 5569 50-0 . Email: [business@vjoon.com](mailto:business@vjoon.com)

### Dealers In South Asia:

Cadgraf Digitals Pvt. Ltd.  
Mr. Elangovan  
2 Wheatcrofts Road, Nungambakkam  
Chennai 600034  
Tel: +91 44 4213 8895

Our product is a sophisticated software - it is not possible to send it via email neither via CD. Further information you can find here: <http://www.vjoon.com/products2/how-it-works/>

### vserv.mobi

605, Eco House, Vishweshwar Nagar, Off. Aarey Road,  
Goregaon (East), Mumbai, India  
Web: [www.vserv.com](http://www.vserv.com)

*Offices in India:* India Cross Coop, 3rd floor, Building No. 9-A,  
DLF Cyber City, Phase 3, Gurgaon, New Delhi , India

*Major Products:* Mobile Publishing, Mobile Ad Systems & Monetization, App Development, Analytics

### Vuukle

R 41, G.K-1, New Delhi 110048  
Web: [www.vuukle.com](http://www.vuukle.com)  
*Main Contact:* Ravi Kant Mittal, Founder & CEO, New Delhi

*Major Products:* Online data analytics, Comment system

### Waves 2 media solutions limited

The Firs, High Street, Whitchurch  
Buckinghamshire, UK, HP22 4JU, England  
Web: [www.wav2.com](http://www.wav2.com)

*Major Products:* Ad portal and Advertising system

### WoodWing Asia Pacific Sdn Bhd

C-2-16, SME Technopreneur Center 2  
2260 Jalan Usahawan 1, 63000 Cyberjaya, Malaysia  
Tel: +60 3 83201839 ext 32  
*Main Contact:* Mr. Remco Koster, Managing Director  
*Email:* [rko@woodwing.com](mailto:rko@woodwing.com)

*Major Products:* Content Management System

**Advanced Graphic System**

601/602, B-wing, Trade World,  
Kamala City, Lower Parel, S.B. Marg  
Mumbai 400013, Maharashtra, India  
Tel: +91 22 6781 2000

Major products: Color management software, Color measurement, Instrumentation, Press CIP3 Ink presetting system, Press automation, RIP software

**Beil-Registersysteme Gmbh**

Kagrastrasse 17, 93326 Abensberg, Germany  
Tel: +49 (0) 94 43 705 - 0  
Fax: +49 (0) 94 43 705 - 19  
Web: www.beil-group.com

Major Products: Plate punch benders, CTP plate setters, All types of printing plates, All printing machines (for sheet offset printing and web offset printing)

**Binuscan**

4 Avenue Albert II, MC-98000 Monaco  
Tel: +377 9798 5555 . Fax: +377 9798 5556  
Web: www.binuscan.com  
Main Contact: Isabelle Prout-Diaz, Sales & Marketing Manager  
Andreas Bohlin, South Asia Operations, bohlin@binuscan.se

Major Products: Color management, Image processing, Ink saving applications

**Bodhi Professional Solutions Pvt Ltd.**

Old No. 77/78, 1st Floor, Old Sudhindra Building  
8th Cross, Malleshwaram, Bengaluru 560003  
Tel: +91 80 2356 3369/70  
Web: www.bodhi-pro.com  
Main Contact: Nikhil Puntambekar, Marketing Manager, Pune

Major Products: Color management, CTF, CTP/CTF workflow system, Screening technology, RIP, Ink saving applications, Quality control equipments

**Cadgraf Digitals Pvt. Ltd.**

#2, Wheatcrofts Road, Nungambakkam,  
Chennai 600034, India  
Tel: +91 44 28269021, 28223824, 42138895  
Fax: +91 44 28232290  
Web: www.cadgraf.com  
Main Contact: Anand Jeeth, Director, Chennai

Major Products: Ad booking, Mobile publishing, Archival, On-line publishing, Circulation, Page layout, Customer Relation Management (CRM) and Editorial system, Color management, Preflighting, Design applications, Ink saving applications, Production management systems, Register control devices

**Dainippon Screen Singapore Pte. Ltd.  
(India Liaison office)**

218, Platinum Techno Park, Sector: 30 A,  
Vashi, Navi Mumbai 400705  
Tel: +91 22 6673 5088 . Fax: +91 22 6673 5087  
Email: gasales@screen.com.sg  
Contact Person: Mr. Ashootosh Deshpande

Major Products: CTP

**Elpical Software B.V.**

Nijverheidsstraat 9, NL- 6987 EN GIESBEEK, The Netherlands  
Tel: +31 0 313 633 156 . Fax: +31 0 313 633 641  
Email: info@elpical.com  
Main Contact: John de Jong, Managing Director

Major Products: Image enhancement software

**Fujifilm India Pvt. Ltd.**

Vatika Business Park, 7th Floor, Block-one, Sohna road,  
Sector - 49, Gurgaon, Haryana 122001  
Tel.: +91 124 4325 500 . Fax: +91 124 4325 555  
Web: www.fujifilm.in  
Main Contact: Harshad Borude, National Manager - Newspaper, Mumbai

Major Products: Plate processing chemicals, CTP, CTP/CTF workflow system, Screening technology, RIP, Plates, Plate processors, Blanket washers, Press cleaning chemicals, Dampening solution

**Glunz& Jenson**

12633 Industrial Park Dr, Granger,  
IN 46530, USA  
Tel: +1 574 272 9950

Major Products: CTP processors, iCTP, Plate transport system

**IBF Industria Brasileira de Filmes**

RuaLauro Muller, 116, 10 andar  
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil  
Tel: +5521 995009032  
Web: www.ibf.com.br  
Main Contact: Pedro Turelli, Export Manager  
Email: pturelli@ibf.com.br

Major Products: CTF, CTP, Plate processing chemicals, Plates, Plate processors

**Insight Communications**

68, 2nd floor, 1st Main road  
CIT Nagar, Nandanam Chennai 600035, India  
Tel: +91 44 2433 0783  
*Main Contact:* Mr. George K Mathew, Vice President - Sales  
*Email:* george@insightwithin.com

*Major Products:* CTP and Press

**Kapoor Imaging Pvt. Ltd.**

#3, Masilamani Road, Balaji Nagar, Royapettah,  
Chennai - 600014  
Tel: +91 44 4347 1000 . Fax: +91 44 4347 1020  
Web: www.kapoorimaging.com

*Major Products:* Plates, Blankets, Chemicals

**Krause Biagosch India Pvt. Ltd.**

Unit 259-260, Second Floor, Tower-B,  
SpazEdge, Sohna Road, Sector 47, Gurgaon 122002  
Tel: + 91 124 499 2980  
Web: www.krause.de

*Major Products:* CTP and Workflow, Ink saving application,  
Plate processor, Plate exposing unit, Preflight software, Punch  
benders and RIP

**Kodak India Pvt. Ltd.**

1st Floor, Dani Corporate Park, 158 Dani Compound  
Vidyanagari Marg, Kalina, Santacruz (East)  
Mumbai, Maharashtra 400098  
Tel: +91 22 6641 6865  
Web: www.graphics.kodak.com  
*Main Contact:* Hersh Lulla, Deputy Manager - Marketing,  
Kodak - India Cluster, Mumbai, India

*Major Products:* Color management, Plate processing chemi-  
cals, Preflighting, CTP, CTP/CTF workflow system, Screening  
technology, RIP, Ink saving applications, Plates, Plate proces-  
sors, Plate exposing units

**Kohli Graphic Systems**

808, Naurang House, 21, Kasturba Gandhi Marg  
New Delhi 110001  
Tel: +91 11 2332 1713 . Fax: +91 11 2335 0296  
Web: www.kgs.in  
*Main Contact:* Ritu Nagpal, Executive Assistant, Delhi

*Major Products:* Ad booking, Mobile publishing, Archival, On-  
line publishing, Circulation, Page layout and Editorial system,  
Plate processing chemicals, Color management, CTF, CTP,  
Punch benders, CTP/CTF workflow, Scanners, Image process-  
ing, RIP, Plates, Plate processors, Plate exposing units, Blankets

**Memory Repro Systems (P) Limited**

D-28, DSIDC Packaging Complex,  
Kirti Nagar, New Delhi - 110015, India  
Tel / Fax : +91 11 4142 0960 / 4142 0970 / 4142 0980

*Major Products:* Pre press equipments (Printing down frame,  
Plate cleaning machine, Plate curing equipment, Plate punch  
& bender), Post press equipment (Semi automatic case making  
machine, Pneumatic bunding & strapping machine, Board  
knurling machine), Consumables and Spares (offset)

**NELA BrüderNeumeister GmbH**

Gottlieb-Daimler-Str. 15, D-77933 Lahr  
Tel: +49 0 7821 58 08-0 . Fax: +49 0 7821 58 08-62  
Web: www.nela.de

*Major Products:* Plate management, Register punching and  
Bending devices, Plate feeder, On-press register system

**Nippon Color**

219 High Tech Industrial Centre, Caves Road,  
Jogeshwari East, Mumbai 400060, India.  
Tel: +91 22 2826 3939 . Fax: +91 22 2826 5858  
Email: sales@nipponcolor.com  
Web: www.nipponcolor.com  
*Main Contact:* Mr. Jayant Pardiwala

*Major Products:* CTP

**OneVision Software India Pvt. Ltd.**

German Centre for Industry and Trade, Building No. 9,  
Tower B, Level 14. DLF Cyber City Phase III, Gurgaon 122002  
Tel: +91 124 463 5963 . Fax: +91 124 463 5964  
Web: www.onevision.com

*Major Products:* Image processing, Pre-flight software

**Proteck Circuits & Systems Pvt. Ltd.**

15, Madavakkam Road, Sholinganallur,  
Chennai, Tamil Nadu 600119  
Tel: +91 44 2450 1100  
Web: www.proteck.co.in

*Major Products:* CNC machine tools, Laser cutting machines,  
Press brakes, Plate processors

**Percept Printing Solutions Pvt. Ltd.**

No: 12/1, 1st Floor, Greams Road,  
Thousand lights, Chennai - 600006.  
Tel: +91 44 2829 0856 . Fax: +91 44 4213 7532  
E-mail: indiasales@perceptprintsolutions.com  
Web: www.perceptprintsolutions.com

*Major Products:* Color management server

## Newstech (India) Pvt. Ltd.



NEWSTECH – Newspaper Technology since 1984. A single window Company representing World's leading Manufacturers for all Newspaper & Publication, Production & Distribution, Systems and Consumables, in Pre-Press, Press and Post-Press operations.

Manufacturers of Entry Level Mailroom & Ink Pumping Systems. Sales & Service Offices at Bangalore, Chennai, Hyderabad, Kottayam, Kolkata and New Delhi with the Head Office located in Mumbai and a Manufacturing at Dist. Palghar.

### Newstech India Pvt. Ltd.

14, Mamata 'A', A. Marathe Marg,  
Prabhadevi, Mumbai 400025  
Tel: +91 22 2437 9266  
Email: newstech@vsnl.in  
Main Contact: Mr. Roy Alex, Managing Director

### Distributor in SE Asia for:

- PROTECMEDIA, Spain: Contents Management Systems for Multimedia.
- MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES LTD., Japan: High Speed Web-Offset Presses
- BETZ GmbH, Germany: UV Ink Pumping & Color Mixing Systems.
- IST Metz, Germany: UV Curing Systems for High Speed Web-Offset Printing.
- SCHUR, Sweden: Fully integrated modular Mailroom Systems, from Press Folder to Loading Bay.
- TRANSPAK, Taiwan: Automatic Strapping Machines.
- DSC, Germany : Printing Chemicals.
- MOSCA, Malaysia : PP Straps
- CONTI-TECH, Germany : Printing Blankets

### Shakti Udyog Ltd.

12, 2nd, Cross Road, R.A.Puram  
Chennai 600028  
Tel: +91 44 2434 3228  
Web: www.shaktiudyog.com  
Main Contact: S. Vijay, Managing Director, Chennai  
Vijay@Shaktiudyog.Com

*Major Products:* News paper vending machines, Pre-press equipment for plate making, Plate processors, Plate exposing units

## wobe-team GmbH

From data delivery to plate production, wNewsNet is the comprehensive solution for newspaper printers. With the wNewsNet portal, users can plan print products on a web browser, deliver production data, test production feasibility and transfer data to downstream systems. When used in conjunction with the wNewsNet workflow, users can offer post-RIP approval in the portal.

The wNewsNet workflow provides all the tools for processing PDF and TIFF/PS data: pre-flight, correction and ink saving for PDF data, RIP pooling, soft-proofing, complex sheet assembly, output management for production planning and/or print location distribution. The wNewsNet workflow allows a very high degree of automation through the integration of production planning and printing press control systems. There are currently integrations with systems by ABB, EAE, FUNKINFORM, KBA, Honeywell, manroland and ppi Media.



### wobe-team GmbH

Wittland 2-4, 24109, Kiel Germany  
Mr. Oliver Dissars, Managing Director  
Tel: +49 431 382165 00 . Fax: +49 431 382165 99  
Email: od@wobe-team.com  
Web: www.wobe-team.com

*Major products:* Ad Transmission, CTP Systems, Colour Management Systems, Fan-out Compensation (RIP), File transfer, Film Output Systems, Ink Keys Presetting, Ink Saving, Page Make-Up Systems, Preflight Systems, Prepress Workflow, Printing on Demand, Production Planning, Proofing Systems, Quality Control, RIP, Screening Technology

### TechNova Imaging Systems (P) Ltd.

Plot No. E1/2/3, M. I. D. C.,  
Taloja 410208, District Raigad, India  
Tel: +91 22 2741 2463  
Website: www.technovaworld.com  
Main contact: Deepak Chawla, Team Leader, Marketing

Major Products: Plates, CTP, Chemicals

### ThinkPrint - Venus Infotech

Gala 360, Third Floor, Kalyandas Udyog Bhavan  
Prabhadevi, Mumbai 400025  
Tel: +91 22 2496 0150  
Email: hemanshu@thinkprint.in

*Major Products:* Color Management & Proofing Systems, Pre-flight & Image Enhancement Systems

## ABB

ABB is a leading supplier of automation and integrated workflow systems to the newspaper industry. Our references include some of the largest press retrofit and integrated workflow installations in the world. Our systems cover page planning, digital workflow, roll supply, press automation, mailroom and distribution up to the planning and tracking of the entire production chain.



### ABB Switzerland Ltd., Printing

Thomas Schneider, Head of Sales  
Segelhofstrasse 9P, 5405 Baden 5 Daettwil, Switzerland  
Tel: +41 58 586 7539 . Fax: +41 58 586 9054  
E-Mail: bu.printing@ch.abb.com  
Web: www.abb.com/printing

### Offices in South Asia

Plot No. 5 & 6, II Phase, Peenya Industrial Area  
Peenya, Bangalore - 560058, India  
Tel: +91 80 2294 8520  
Contact: Keshava Prakash MC

*Major Products:* Workflow management systems, Press controls, Press drives, Production management systems, Reel handling systems, Press retrofit, Mailroom workflows, Insert management systems, Distribution management systems

### 3T Control Precision Systems

Ctra.Huesca KM 11.1., PL. San Miguel S / N 50830  
Villanueva de Gallego Zaragoza, Spain  
Tel: +34 976 700 781  
Website: <http://3tcontrol.com>

*Major Products:* Register control, Density control

### Ahuja Graphic Machinery Pvt. Ltd.

2/1, Prabhadevi Industrial Estate  
Veer Savarkar Marg, Mumbai 400025, India  
Tel: +91 22 2422 2926 . Fax: + 91 22 2430 9195

*Major Products:* Printing machines, Printing machine accessories & spare parts

### Baldwin India Pvt. Ltd.

Plot No. 56, Sector-18, Maruti Industrial Area, Gurgaon  
122015, Haryana, India  
Tel: +91 124 2399021 . Fax: +91 124 2399023  
Web: [www.baldwinindia.com](http://www.baldwinindia.com)

*Major Products:* Automatic cleaning systems, IR drying systems, Spray dampening systems, Web accessories, Fountain solution management systems, Press protection systems

### Betz Technologies GmbH

Am Obereichholz 4 • 97828 Markttheidenfeld, Germany  
Tel: + 49 (0) 180 580 833 3 . Fax: +49 (0) 9391 98 26 50  
Web: [www.betz-technologies.de](http://www.betz-technologies.de)

*Major Products:* Automatic ink supply systems for offset, Ink Dosing Systems, Ink pumps, Ink leveler, Ink agitator

### Bosch Rexroth (India) Ltd.

Near Village Iyava, SanandViramgam Highway  
TalukaSanand, Ahmedabad 382170  
Tel: +91 2717 67 8000  
Web: [www.boschrexroth.com](http://www.boschrexroth.com)

*Major Products:* Drives and controls

### EAE Engineering Automation Electronics GmbH

Kornkamp 8, 22936 Ahrensburg, Germany  
Tel: +49 4102 4800 . Fax: +49 4102 480 758  
Web: [www.eae.com](http://www.eae.com)  
*Main Contact:* Yvonne smeekens- Marketing, Oosterhout, The Netherlands

### Offices in South Asia:

1. EAE India, Tel: +91 271 725 0431
2. Krause Biagosch India Pvt. Ltd., Tel: +91 11 4106 2046

*Major Products:* Press controls, Press retrofit

### Graf Impex

201, South City Arcade,  
South City - 1, Gurgaon - 122001, Haryana, India  
Tel: + 91 124 4110874 . Fax: + 91 124 4086447  
Web: [www.grafimpex.com](http://www.grafimpex.com)

*Major Products:* Web offset presses

### Ingersoll Rand Industrial Products Pvt. Ltd.

VishwanjaliApts, 4 Sagar Society, Wakdewadi  
Off Mumbai Pune Road, Pune 411003  
Tel: +91 20 25619000  
Web: [www.ingersollrandproducts.com](http://www.ingersollrandproducts.com)

*Major Products:* Ink pumping system, Compressed air, Lifting & Material handling

### IST METZ GmbH

Lauterstrasse 14-18, 72622 Nuertingen, Germany  
Tel: +49 7022 6002 0 . Fax +49 7022 6002 76  
Email: [info@ist-uv.com](mailto:info@ist-uv.com)  
Web: [www.ist-uv.com](http://www.ist-uv.com)

*Major Products:* UV system



## Goss International

Goss International is a web offset market and technology leader. With worldwide operations and world-class local responsiveness, the company has a proven record of executing and supporting the largest and most innovative installations for the most dynamic printers.

Combining compact inker modules with powerful automation and agility features, the Goss Magnum Compact press introduces advantages never before available in the single-width sector. The result is a versatile, cost-effective option for newspaper, semi-commercial and book production, including multi-product business models and ultra short run lengths.

### GOSS | INTERNATIONAL

#### Goss International Singapore Pte Ltd

2 Toh Tuck Link #05-01

Singapore 596225

Tel : +65 6462 4833 . Fax : +65 6462 4877

Main Contact: Mr. Derek Low, Sales Director

Email: derek.low@gossinternational.com

Web: www.gossinternational.com

#### Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co. Ltd.,

Plant 16, Pirojshanagar,

Vikhroli, Mumbai 400079. India

Tel: +91 22 6796 4660 . Fax: +91 22 6796 1519

Email: mhemktg@godrej.com

Major Products: Fork lifts, Material handling equipment

#### J. Mahabeer & Co. Ltd.

3620-21, Netaji Subhash Marg, New Delhi

Tel: +91 11 4377 7000

Web: www.grafitekinternational.com

Major Products: Newspaper web presses

#### Lincoln Helios (India) Limited

Devanahalli Road, Off Old Madras Road,

Virgonagar Post, Bengaluru 560049

Tel: +91 80 30710000 . Fax: +91 80 3071 0001

Web: www.lincolnindia.com

Main Contact: Narendra Kumar. C, Sr. Engineer, Strategic Marketing

Major Products: Ink transfer systems, Reel handling systems, Inking systems

## Koenig & Bauer AG (KBA)

The Koenig & Bauer group (KBA) is the second-biggest press manufacturer worldwide. KBA Würzburg, the group headquarters, is the number one international supplier of web presses for printing newspapers and semi-commercials in a range of performance classes and configurations (single-, double- and triple-width presses) and for diverse printing processes (conventional offset, waterless offset and digital inkjet).

Ever since the invention of the first mechanical printing press in 1814 the name Koenig & Bauer has been synonymous with technological pioneering in newspaper printing. Today KBA is the leader in this market sector, with an extensive range of highly sophisticated and innovative presses. In addition KBA offers integrated paper logistic systems and a wide choice of retrofit services. Details upon request.



#### The Koenig & Bauer group (KBA)

Friedrich-Koenig-Strasse 4

97080 Würzburg, Germany

Tel: +49 931 909-0 . Fax: +49 931 909 4101

Web: www.kba.com

Main contact: Alexander Huttenlocher

#### Major dealers in South Asia:

The Printers House Pvt. Ltd. (TPH), Tel: +91 11 23313071

Major products: Printing press, Press controls, Folders, Press maintenance, Reel handling systems, Reel stands

Newspaper printing presses: KBA Continent, KBA Comet, KBA Commander CL, KBA Commander 6/2, KBA Commander CT, KBA Cortina

#### Manugraph India Ltd.

Sidhwa House, N.A.Sawant Marg, Colaba,

Mumbai 400005

Tel: +91 22 2287 4815 . Fax: +91 22 2287 0702

Web: www.manugraph.com

Main Contact: S.Abraham, Corporate Communications Manager, Mumbai

Major Products: Folders, Reel stands, Printing press

#### MEGTEC Systems India Pvt. Ltd.

"PYROPE", 2nd Floor, Plot No. 6/5, CTS No. 8/5, Erandawana, Behind Saraswat Bank, Karve Road, Pune 411004, India.

Tel: +91 20 3026 9603 . Fax: +91 20 3026 9606

Web: www.megtec.com

Main Contact: Vivekanand P. Kulkarni, Sales Manager

Major Products: Reel handling systems, Reel stands

## manroland India Pvt. Ltd.

manroland India Pvt Ltd, is a 100% subsidiary of manroland web system GmbH, Augsburg. The company provides solutions for commercial web offset, newspaper and digital printing. A worldwide sales & service network also markets ancillary printing equipment & pressroom products as well as software products and workflow management system. This spectrum of service and a 100% customer focus provide the added value that helps ensure customers' success.

Today, one out of every three newspapers in the world is printed on a printing system from manroland web systems. print-services, with maintenance and retrofitting, also ensures an optimal production environment in more and more printing houses. manroland provides tailor-made solutions for newspaper, publishing, and commercial printing. manroland web systems has further dedicated itself in developing Inline-Finishing equipment for digital printing as well. The finishing products range from the book block solution FormerLine, the pin folder FoldLine for newspaper and the digital workflow solutions printnetwork Bridge and DigiLink.



### manroland India Pvt. Ltd.

153, Ground Floor, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase III,  
New Delhi - 110020, India.  
Tel: +91 11 4700 2931  
Contact: Pankaj Bhasin, Managing Director  
Email: pankaj.bhasin@manroland.in

*Major Products:* Web offset presses, Digital finishing products & Press consumables

### Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Printing & Packaging Machinery, Ltd.

1-1, Itosaki Minami 1-chrome,  
Mihara, Hiroshima 729-0393, Japan  
Tel: +81 848 67 2614 . Fax: +81 848 67 2018  
Web: www.mhi-ppm.com  
*Main contact:* Mamoru Ito, Sales Director  
*Representatives in South Asia:* Newstech India Pvt. Ltd.

*Major Products:* Printing presses

### MGE Graphic Systems India Pvt. Ltd.

0-197, Sector -1, DSIIIDC Industrial Estate  
Bawana Ind. Area, Delhi 110039  
Tel: +91 931 226 7811

*Major Products:* Dampening Chillers, Additive dosing units, Filtration systems, UV & IR Drying Solutions, Coating systems, Fume Extraction Systems, Pumps for Circulation & Fluid transfer

### Naph Graphics Pvt. Ltd.

D 93, Sector 63, Noida, U.P. 201307  
Tel: + 91 120 2401320 . Fax: + 91 120 2403095

*Major Products:* Printing press (Web offset)

### NBG Printographic Machinery Co. Pvt. Ltd.

30-31, Ground Floor, World Trade Centre  
Babar Road, Connaught Place, New Delhi 110001, India  
Tel: +91 11 2341 3387 . Fax: + 91 11 2341 4781  
Web: www.nbgprintographic.com

*Major Products:* Printing presses

### Pepperl +Fuchs (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Block-Two, 6th Floor, Vatika Business Park,  
Sohna Road, Sector 49, Gurgaon 122002, Haryana  
Tel: +91 124 3894000 . Toll Free: 1800 200 8723  
Web: www.pepperl-fuchs.com

*Major Products:* Industrial sensors, Process interfaces, RFID

### Perfect Rotary Offset Pvt. Ltd.

C 29-30, Sector - 57, Noida 201307, Uttar Pradesh, India  
Tel: +91 120 2581258 . Fax : +91 120 2581326  
Web: www.perfectrotary.com

*Major Products:* Printing presses

### Prakash Web Offset Pvt. Ltd.

Plot No. 268, 269 & 270, Sector - 58, Faridabad 121004  
Tel: +91 82875 55666 . Fax: +91 129 4066035  
Web: www.prakashoffset.com  
*Main Contact:* Saurabh Gupta, Director, Faridabad

*Major Products:* Folders, Reel handling systems, Reel stands, Printing press

### Prime UV - IR Systems, Inc.

416 Mission Street, Carol Stream, IL 60188, USA  
Tel: +1 630 6812100 . Fax: +1 630 681 0022  
Web: www.primeuv.com

*Major Products:* UV systems

### Puma Lift Trucks Pvt Ltd

265/1B, & A-69 (KSSIDC Shed),  
Bommasandra Industrial area, Bengaluru 560099. India  
Tel: +91 80 2783 6555 . Fax: +91 80 2783 445  
Email: info@pumalift.net  
*Main Contact:* Mr. Ashok Kumar, GM - Marketing

*Major Products:* Fork lifts and Material handling equipment

## QuadTech, Inc.

QuadTech, Inc. ([www.quadtechworld.com](http://www.quadtechworld.com)) is the world's leading innovator of advanced color and inspection technology for the printing industry. Founded in 1979, QuadTech sells its automated auxiliary control systems in more than 100 countries to the web offset newspaper and commercial markets, packaging and converting markets, and publication gravure market.

Headquartered in Sussex, WI, USA, QuadTech maintains a worldwide network of sales and service operations, and is proud to be registered ISO 9001:2008 DNV. The QuadTech India office in Ahmedabad has provided sales and technical support for India since 1989. QuadTech is a subsidiary of Quad/Graphics, one of the largest and most technologically advanced printers and multichannel solutions providers in the world.



### QuadTech, Inc.

N64 W23110 Main Street  
Sussex, WI 53089, USA  
Mr. Joseph Isaac, Global Sales & Marketing Manager  
Tel: +1 414 566 7500  
Email: [sales@quadtechworld.com](mailto:sales@quadtechworld.com)  
Web: [www.quadtechworld.com](http://www.quadtechworld.com)

### Subsidiary in South Asia:

QuadTech, Inc.  
211 Sampada, Mithakhali Circle, Navrangpura  
Ahmedabad - 380009, India  
Mr. Hemant Desai, General Manager (India Operation)  
Tel: +91 79 2642 1863  
Email: [indiasales@quadtechworld.com](mailto:indiasales@quadtechworld.com)

*Major Products:* Register Guidance System with MultiCam®, Register Guidance System with Vector®, Color Control and Web Inspection System with AccuCam™, Digital Ink System, Ribbon Control System with MultiCam®, Data Central® Reporting

### Pressline India Pvt. Ltd.

A - 242, Sarita Vihar, New Delhi 110076, India  
Tel: +91 11 2694 3505, 2694 5505 . Fax: +91 11 2694 7765  
Web: [www.presslineindia.com](http://www.presslineindia.com)  
*Main Contact:* K. R. Chandradas, Sr. Manager

*Major Products:* Blanket washers, Bundling systems, Stackers, Printing press

### Q.I. Press Controls India Pvt. Ltd.

Block No. 394, Plot No. 2, Ashwamegh Industrial Estate,  
Sarkhej - Bavla Highway, Post: Changodar, Taluka: Sanand,  
Ahmedabad 382213, India  
Tel: +91 271 725 0431 . Fax: +91 271 725 0431  
*Main Contact:* Mr Vijay Pandya  
Email: [v.pandya@qipc.com](mailto:v.pandya@qipc.com)  
Web: [www.qipc.com](http://www.qipc.com)

*Major Products:* Register control devices, IQM Management information system, Colour and cut-off register control (mRC-3D), Markless register and colour control (IDS-3D), Automatic fan-out control (ABD II), Intelligent Quality Management System (IQM)

### Ronald Web Offset Pvt. Ltd

Plot No.: 210, Sector - 58, Faridabad 121004  
Ballabgarh, Haryana  
Tel: +91.129 4192028 . Fax: +91.129 4192016  
Web: [www.ronaldindia.com](http://www.ronaldindia.com)

*Major Products:* Ronald web offset, Manufacturers of Newspaper, Tabloid, Book printing machines

### Shree Refrigerations Pvt. Ltd.

Plot No.: 131/1+2, Maujen Virawade, opp MSEB Stores, Virawade Road, Ogalewadi, Karad 415105, Satara, Maharashtra, India  
Fax: +91 2164 272015  
Web: [www.shreeref.com](http://www.shreeref.com)

*Major Products:* Chillers, Condensing units, Printing ancillary equipments, Spray dampening systems, (Dosatrol) Auto dosing systems, Sub zero chambers, Test equipment (Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Industry), CNC sheet metal components

### S. L. Kulkarni Cyril Graphics

257 - 260 , Udyog Bhawan , Sonawala Road  
Goregaon E, Mumbai - 400063  
Tel: +91 22 4053 5800 . Fax: +91 22 4053 5858  
Web: [www.slkcg.com](http://www.slkcg.com)

*Major Products:* Printing press, Ink saving application, Blanket washers, Dryers, Press controls, Folder, Press maintenance

### Standard Machinery Sales Company

548, Anna Salai, Chennai 600018, Tamil Nadu  
Tel: + 91 44 2434 1496  
Web: [www.stanmach.in](http://www.stanmach.in)

*Major Products:* Printing presses (FlexoGraphic and RotoGravure), Converting machinery and equipment, Ancillary machinery and equipment, Quality control equipment, Color management solutions, Consumables (Offset, Inkjet and RotoGravure), Confectionery and Food processing machines

**The Printers House (P) Ltd.**

10, Scindia House, New Delhi  
Tel: + 91 11 2331 3071 . Fax: + 91 11 23310490  
Web: www.tph.co.in

*Major Products:* Printing press, Folder, Press retrofit, Reel stand

---

**Techniweb SAS**

26/38 rue Gal Malleret Joinville Bât D1  
94400 Vitry-sur-Seine, France  
Tel: +33 147187033  
Web: www.techniweb.eu  
*Main Contact:* Pierre Borot  
Email: pierre@techniweb.eu

*Major Products:* Blanket cleaning system

---

**Technotrans India Pvt. Ltd.**

Eden Plaza, Second Floor, 24, Mount Poonamalle High Road  
Nandambakkam, Chennai, Tamil Nadu 600089  
Tel: +91 44 6565 9349  
Web: www.technotrans.com

*Major Products:* Inking systems and Press accessories, Filtration system, Ink agitators, Coating circulators, Ink dozing system for pantone colors, Chillers for water cooled press, Spray dampening system, Humidification systems

---

**Tokyo Kikai Seisakusho Ltd. (TKS)**

26-24, Shiba 5-chome, Minato-Ku, Tokyo, 108-8375, Japan  
Tel: +81 3 3451 8141 . Fax: +81 3 3451 7425  
Web: www.tks-net.co.jp

*Major Products:* Printing presses

---

**Wifag-Polytype India Marketing Pvt. Ltd.**

B-157, Sector 63, Gautam Buddha Nagar,  
Uttar Pradesh, Noida / India  
Tel: +91 120 4318395  
Web: www.wifag-polytype.in  
*Main Contact:* Anil Kant, Director  
Email: anil.kant@wifag-polytype.in

*Major Products:* Press controls, Folder, Printing press & Press maintenance

**Aarushi agencies**

Plot no.: 701, Phase 1, Industrial Area  
Chandigarh 160001, India  
Tel: +91 172 4611487, 5077680, 4611487  
Web: www.aarushiagencies.com

*Major Products:* Polymers, Offset printing chemicals, Films & Coatings

**Alpap Barring Technology**

1 & 2, Rajkumar Corner, J.P. Road, Andheri (W),  
Mumbai 400058, India  
Tel: +91 22 2677 1199 / 2299 / 2377  
Fax: +91 22 2676 1786  
Web: www.alpap.net

*Major Products:* Blankets

**Amigo Techpro (I) Pvt. Ltd**

B-75, Sector 60  
Noida, 201301, India  
Tel: +91 120 4822800  
*Main Contact:* Amit Jain, Director

*Major Products:* Newsprint

**Anika International Pvt. Ltd.**

F-402, 4th Floor, Ras Vilas Mall, Plot No. D-1, District Center,  
Saket, New Delhi 110 017, India  
Tel: +91 11 4728 9900 . Fax: +91 11 4728 9936  
Web: www.anika.in

*Major Products:* Newsprint suppliers

**Chemline India Ltd.**

F-1, Sarda Chambers - 1, Central Market,  
Prashant Vihar, Rohini, Delhi 110085  
Tel: +91 11 2755 5991  
*Email:* sales2@chemlineglobal.com

*Major Products:* Adhesives and coatings

**DIC India Limited**

A-122 & 123, Okhla Industrial Area,  
Phase II, New Delhi – 110020  
Web: www.dicindia

*Major Products:* Newsink, Blankets, Lamination adhesive, Press chemicals

**Felix Böttcher GmbH & Co. KG**

Stolberg Str. 351-353, 50933 Cologne  
Germany  
Tel: +49 (0) 221 4907 1  
Fax: +49 (0) 221 4907 435  
Web: www.boettcher.de

*Major Products:* Rollers, Blankets, Printing chemicals

**Fibro Source India Pvt. Ltd.**

1010 Galleria, DLF City 4,  
Haryana, India 122002  
Tel: + 91 124 2570616 . Fax: + 91 124 2392358

*Major Products:* Bleached softwood / hardwood, Unbleached pulp, Kraft liner board, Sodium chlorate, Waste paper (DSOCC, NDLKC, kraft cutting, etc.)

**Flint Group (India) Pvt. Ltd.**

Plot C 52, Sector, 58, Noida Complex  
Noida, Dist.Ghaziabad 201301 U.P. India  
Tel: +91 120 2580232 . Fax +91 120 2582581  
Web: www.flintgrp.com

*Major product:* Newsink

**General Inks Ltd.**

71, Messenger Street, Colombo 12  
Tel: +94 11 2328765, +94 11 2341134  
Fax: +94 11 2431495

*Major Products:* Newsink

**Jeaton Ltd.**

Jeaton House, Red Scar Business Park  
Longridge Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR2 5NE, UK  
Tel: 01772 703636 . Fax: 01772 701271  
Web: www.jeatonltd.com

*Major Products:* Abrasives, Single sided tapes, Double sided tapes, Packaging, Safety & Maintenance products

**Jeonju Paper Corporation**

KCCI Building, 6th Floor, 45, Namdaemunro-4Ga,  
Chung-Gu, Seoul 100743, South Korea  
Tel: +82 2 6050 2649  
Web: www.jeonjupaper.com/eng

*Major Products:* Paper products

## Micro Inks Pvt. Ltd.

Bilakhia House, Muktanand Marg, Chala,  
Vapi 396191, Gujarat, India  
Tel: +91 260 3052100 . Fax: +91 260 3052126  
Web: www.microinks.com  
*Main Contact:* Sunil Jadli, Corporate Communications, Vapi,  
Gujarat, India

*Major Products:* Dampening solution, Press cleaning chemicals,  
Newsink, Plate cleaning chemicals, Blanket & Roller washes,  
cleaning agent, etc

## Mittal Papers Pvt. Ltd.

B-17, Sector 5, Near Harola Market, Noida - 201301  
Tel: +91 11 6653 6056

*Major Products:* Newsprint

## Nova Grafik Pvt. Ltd. / Nova Printing Solution

228 Kaliandas Udyog Bhavan  
Century Bazaar Lane, Prabhadevi, Mumbai – 400025  
Tel: +91 22 66235100 . Fax: +91 22 66235151  
Web: www.novagrafik.com  
*Main Contact:* Anish Shroff, Director, Mumbai

*Major Products:* Blankets, Printing rollers

## Organic Coatings Ltd.

Unit no. 405, Atlanta estate, Near virwani indl. Estate  
Goregaon (east), Mumbai 400 063.  
Tel: +91 22 2927 6921  
Email: organiccoatingsltd@organiccoatingsltd.com  
*Major Contact:* Mr. Rajnikant Kodarlal Shah, Vice Chairman &  
Managing Director

*Major Products:* Offset inks, UV inks, Security inks

## Poddar Global Ltd.

20 Engineers Enclave, 1st Floor, Harsh Vihar Crossing  
Pitampura, New Delhi 110034  
Tel: +91 11 2701 6534-35 . Fax: +91 11 2701 6536-37  
Web: www.poddarglobal.in  
*Main Contact:* Monika Chhabra, General Manager, New Delhi

*Major Products:* Standard newsprint, High bright, LWC, Glazed  
newsprint, Newsprint

## Sakata INX (India) Ltd.

D-17, Infocity I, Sector - 33,  
Gurgaon - 122001, Haryana  
Tel: +91 124 4803300 . Fax: +91 124 2372009  
Web: www.sakataindia.com

*Major Products:* Printing inks

## Veekay Print Services

Suppliers of imported Replacement Spare parts and Consuma-  
bles for the Printing and Packaging Industry.



### Veekay Print Services

151, First Floor, IOA Complex  
69, Royapettah High Road  
Royapettah, Chennai - 600014  
Tel: +91 44 4208 0861  
Mob: +91 94440 21625, 99401 07995  
E-mail: veekayprint@vsnl.net, veekayprint@gmail.com  
Web: www.veekayprint.com  
*Contact person:* V. Karthikeyan

### Major Products:

*Web Offset Parts:*

Cutting rubber, Foam rubber, Cutting knives and perfora-  
tion knives, Tucker blades, Pin needles, Circular cutters and  
Perforation cutters, Tension rollers, Former nose, Webbing up  
kites, Jaw blades, Ink wash up blades for manroland, Harris,  
Goss, KBA, Komori, Cerutti, Solna, Mitsubishi, Zirkon, Wifag,  
Manugraph and more

*Press and Post press Consumables:*

Paper drill bits, Creasing matrix, Cutting sticks, Anti marking  
products, Cylinder jackets, Anti set off spray powder, Stitching  
Wire sewing thread and many more parts and consumables

Stitcher / Folding machine parts for Muller Martini, Ferag,  
Tolerans, Kolbus, Stahl and MBO

## Sigma Rollers Pvt Ltd.

#217, AnsalClassique Tower, Rajouri Garden  
New Delhi – 110027.  
Tel: +91 11 4756 3004, 4756 3066  
Web: www.sigmarollers.com

*Major Products:* Supplier of Printing rollers in following rubber  
grade: UltimaUV, WebEx, Web Line.

## Stora Enso

10th Floor, Block B, Vatika Towers, Sector 54  
Golf Course Road, Gurgaon, Haryana, India 122 002  
Tel: +91 124 4284001 . Fax: +91 124 4284004  
Web: www.storaenso.com

*Major Products:* Newsprint, Magazine, Book and Fine papers

**Tesa tapes (I) Pvt. Ltd.**

301, 3rd Floor, Lakhani Centrium, Near Chroma  
Plot No.: 27, Sec 15, CBD Belapur, Navi Mumbai 400 614  
Tel: +91 22 2756 4139

*Major Products:* Bundling, Repairing and Splicing solutions

**Toyo Ink India Pvt. Ltd.**

Plot No. 17, Ecotech III, Udyog Kendra,  
Greater Noida, Dist. Gautam Budh Nagar,  
Uttar Pradesh 201306, India  
Tel: +91 120 2935002 . Fax: +91 120 2297100  
E-mail : info@toyoinkindia.co.in  
*Main Contact:* Mr. B S Kampani, CEO & Managing Director

*Major Products:* News ink, UV inks, Heat-set inks

**Trelleborg**

Strada Provinciale, 140, 26855 Lodi Vecchio, Italy  
Tel: +39 (0371) 4061 . Fax: +39 (0371) 752908  
Web: www.trelleborg.com/printing  
*Main contact:* Alessandra Bungaro  
E-mail: alessandra.bungaro@trelleborg.com

*Contact in India:* Prashant Soni, Country Manager  
E-mail: prashant.soni@trelleborg.com

*Major Products:* Blankets

**UPM India Pvt Ltd**

1106, Western Edge- II, Western Express highway,  
Borivali East, Mumbai - 400 066  
Tel: +91 22 4287 9900  
Web: www.upm.com  
*Main Contact:* Ms. Nisha Joshi, Corporate Relations  
and Development, Mob: +91 97698 11130

*Major Products:* Newsprint, LWC Paper, Machine finished speciality paper, Medium weight coated paper, Wood free uncoated paper, Wood free coated paper, Super calendered Paper

**Valia Brothers Pvt. Ltd.**

Glen Eagle, Plot No 7, Flat No. 101  
Gulmohar Road, Opp. Juhu Galli, JVPD Scheme, Vileparle (W)  
Mumbai 400049, India  
Tel: +91 22 2620 9689 . Fax: +91 22 2620 9688

*Major Products:* Paper products

**Techniweb**

26/38 Rue Gal Malleret Joinville Bat D1  
94400 Vitry Sur Seine, France  
Tel: +33 1 47 18 70 33 . Fax: +33 1 47 18 70 34  
Web: www.techniweb.eu  
*Main Contact:* Pierre Borot, CEO, Vitry Sur Seine

*Major Products:* Blanket washers, Damping systems, Press cleaning equipments, Press cleaning chemicals

## MakroSolutions GmbH

The business activity of MakroSolutions, which was founded in 2013, ranges from trading in used machines to project management, industrial assembly, plant inspection (general overhaul, maintenance, training), software development (process software Apröl, Apröl EnMon) and on to trading (palletisers, label dispensers for self-adhesive labels). The trade in used machines job printing processing and newspaper mailroom covers a broad base. Electronic parts or components that are urgently required but discontinued require users to invest in constantly increasing maintenance and repair costs or expensive improvisation solutions.

The team at MakroSolutions offers solutions here: with mechanical and/or electronic general overhauls of production plant and using modern control engineering production security is guaranteed for the years to come. The costs incurred in this are significantly lower when compared to new investments.



### MakroSolutions GmbH

Polygraphstrasse 2,  
04435 Schkeuditz, Germany  
*Main Contact:* Gideon Martz  
Tel: +49 34207 4040-30 . Fax: +49 34207 4040-11  
Mob: +49 170 5660640

*Major Products:* Mailroom systems, Finishing/Bindery equipment, Used components of mailrooms, finishing or bindery, Modular Transport System, Labelling, Palettizers, Retrofit, Software Development (PLC programmable logic controller, processing software) and Consultancy

### Muller Martini (India) Private Limited

Rm Towers -1, First Floor, Plot B2, Mmtc/Stc Commercial Centre, Near Aurobindo College, New Delhi – 110 017  
Tel: +91 11 2669 3652 . Fax: +91 11 2669 3642  
Website: www.mullermartini.com  
Main Contact: P R Lakshminarayanan, General Manager

*Major Products:* Bundling systems, Copy counters, Conveyors, Inserting systems, Stackers, Stitchers, Strapping systems, Wrapping machine, Mailroom systems, Mailroom workflow

### Strapping Solutions

703, Autumn Grove, Lokhandwala Complex  
Kandivli East, Mumbai 400 101,  
Tel: +91 22 2966 0059 . Fax: +91 22 2966 1726  
Web: www.strappingsolutions.com

*Major Products:* Protective packaging, Belts & Strapping machines

## Schur Packaging Systems AB

Schur is a leading supplier of high performing post-press mailroom, distribution and palletising systems. As the needs of today and predictions of the future govern the choice of supplier, our solutions offer flexibility at a low cost of ownership. Schur provide useful tools and comprehensive knowledge for linking all separate parts into one effective system, tailored to actual needs and easy adaptable to future requirements.



### Schur Packaging Systems AB

PO Box 189  
575 22 Eksjö  
Sweden  
Tel: +46 381 663300 . Fax: +46.381.663399  
Web: www.schur.com

### Representatives in South Asia

M/s. Newstech (India) Pvt. Ltd.  
14, Mamta-A, A Marathe-Marg. Prabhadevi  
Mumbai - 400 025, India  
Tel: +91 22 2437 9266/7 . Fax: +91 22 2437 00 04

*Major products:* Bundling systems, Copy counters, Conveyors, Inserting systems, Labelling systems, Mailroom systems, Mailroom workflow Stackers, Stitchers, Strapping systems, Wrapping machine, Mailroom control and Information system, Palletisers, Depalletisers, Collators, Trimmers, Return product system, Internal logistics

### Technicon India

No. 221, Gambhir Industrial Estate  
Behind Virwani Industrial Estate Off Aarey Road  
Goregoan East, Mumbai - 400 063, India  
Tel: +91 22 2878 5586

*Major Products:* Conveyors, Stackers & Laser counter



## Tolerans AB

Tolerans AB is the global leader in advanced in-line stitching systems for newspaper and commercial print.

Since 1947, the Swedish company has installed over 2000 stitching systems in more than 70 countries. Stitching supports the global trend towards the compact newspaper format. It makes newspapers and commercial print easy to navigate, empowers portability, extends lifetime and secures recycling. Stitching provides better packaging of supplements and increases value for readers and advertisers.

## TOLERANS

The World Leader in In-line Stitching

### Tolerans AB

P.O. Box 669, 135 26 Tyresö, Sweden  
 Visit: Vindkraftsvägen 6, Stockholm, Sweden  
 Tel: +46 8 448 7030 . Fax: +46 8 448 7040  
 Web: [www.tolerans.com](http://www.tolerans.com)  
 Main contact: Jan Melin, CEO

*Major Products:* In-line stitching systems, Slitters, Wire unwinders, Wear & Spare parts

### WRH Global India Pvt. Ltd.

(Formerly known as Ferag India Pvt. Ltd.)  
 Suite 3C, 3rd Floor, M6 Uppal's Plaza  
 Jasola District Centre, New Delhi 110 025, India  
 Tel: +91 11 4165 8080 . Fax: +91 11 4165 8008  
 Web: [www.wrh-global-india.com](http://www.wrh-global-india.com)  
 Main Contact: Kawal Arora, Managing Director

*Major Products:* Single gripper conveyors, Compensating stackers, Strapping machines, Film wrapping machines, Inserting machines (Inline & Offline)

*Value addition:* Folding, Stitching, Trimming, Polybagging, Memostick, Memoflag, Tapefix

*Consumables:* PP Strap, LDPE Wrapping Films, Thermal Paper, Sticking Wire etc.



### High Performance Conveyor / Stacker

## INSERTERS



### MultiSert MSD / EasySert / MiniSert

## CONSUMABLES



### PP Strap / LDPE Film / Stitching Wire

### WRH Global India Pvt. Ltd.

(formerly known as : Ferag India Pvt. Ltd.)  
 Suite 3C, 3rd Floor, M6 Uppal's Plaza  
 Jasola District Centre, New Delhi – 110 025 India  
 Phone +91 11 4165 8080  
[www.wrh-global-india.com](http://www.wrh-global-india.com)



*“Leading Importers and Distributors of  
Newsprint for Last 28 Years”*

*“India’s only company having own **SUPPLY  
CHAIN FACILITIES** for Imported Newsprint  
with capacity of 80,000 M/tons on storage space  
of 3,00,000 sq. ft. at all major Indian Port cities”*

*“**WHEREVER** - We Deliver It  
**WHENEVER** - You Want”*



**PODDAR GLOBAL LIMITED**

20, ENGINEERS ENCLAVE, HARSH VIHAR CROSSING, PITAMPURA, NEW DELHI 110 034 (INDIA)  
PHONE NO. +91 11 27016534 / 35 | FAX NO. +91 11 27016536 / 37  
E-mail: [info@poddarglobal.in](mailto:info@poddarglobal.in) | website : [www.poddarglobal.in](http://www.poddarglobal.in)



2 - 4 September, BEC, Mumbai

# WAN-IFRA India 2015 Conference & Expo

The annual meeting point of news publishers in South Asia

- Expo
- Conference
  - Newsroom Summit
  - Printing Summit
  - Crossmedia Advertising Summit
- World Young Reader Awards
- Workshops
- Plant Visit



## International Newspaper Color Quality Club 2016 - 2018

Benchmark your newspaper color quality

- Only global competition that judges newspaper color quality
- Winners get two years membership to this exclusive club

### Sponsors



Registration opens from 1 June 2015

[www.colorqualityclub.org](http://www.colorqualityclub.org)